



Faculty Publications

2009-05-01

A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (T-Addendum)

Gary P. Gillum
niblewright@gmail.com

Susan Wheelwright O'Connor

Alexa Hysi

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub>



Part of the [English Language and Literature Commons](#)

Original Publication Citation

null

BYU ScholarsArchive Citation

Gillum, Gary P.; O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright; and Hysi, Alexa, "A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (T-Addendum)" (2009). *Faculty Publications*. 10.
<https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub/10>

This Other is brought to you for free and open access by BYU ScholarsArchive. It has been accepted for inclusion in Faculty Publications by an authorized administrator of BYU ScholarsArchive. For more information, please contact ellen_amatangelo@byu.edu.

- 2164** T. E. (THOMAS EDWARDS) **Rare 529.78 L139ge 1709**
Dialling made easy, or, Tables calculated for the latitude of Oxford (but will serve without sensible difference for most parts of England) by the help of which, and a line of chords, the hour-lines may quickly and exactly be described upon most sorts of useful dials : with some brief directions for making two sorts of spot dials / by T.E.
 Oxford : Printed by L. Lichfield for Sam. Clarke, bookseller, 1692.
 Description: [4], 5-65 p. : folded diagrs., tables ; 16 cm.
 Subjects: Sundials--Early works to 1800. Time--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Reproduction of original in Bodleian Library. Bound with La Hire, Philippe de, 1640-1718. Gnomonicks. London, 1709.
- 2165** T. L., GENT. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1380**
The true notion of government : shewing, I. The original of government, II. The several forms of government, III. The obligations betwixt governours and governed : in vindication of kingly-prerogative / by T.L. Gent.
 London : Printed for Edward Gellibrand, at the Golden-Ball in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1681.
 Description: [2], 36 (i.e. 34) p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing L82
 Subjects: Political science--Early works to 1800
 Notes: Signatures: A-D* E². Title-page within double rules. Paging errors. Staining; browning; tattered leaves.
- 2166** TACITUS, CORNELIUS. **Rare-Q PA 6707 .A1 1622**
The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus : The description of Germanie.
 [London : I. Bill], 1622.
 Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 30 cm.
 References: STC. 23646-7.
 Added Authors: Greenwey, Richard. Savile, Henry, Sir, 1549-1622.
 Notes: Vol. 2: "The end of Nero and beginning of Galba. Foure bookes of the Histories of Cornelius Tacitus. The live of Agricola. The fifth editon" has special t.p. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Vol. 1 translated by Richard Greenwey; v. 2 translated by Henry Savile. Bound in 1/4 modern green linen over boards.
- 2167** TACITUS, CORNELIUS. **Vault 878.6 An72g 1604**
The annales of Cornelius Tacitus : the description of Germanie.
 [London : Arnold Hatfield for John Norton], anno 1604.
 Description: [3] leaves, 271 p. ; 29 cm. (fol.)
 Subjects: Germanic peoples. Agricola, Gnaeus Julius, 40-93. Rome--History--The five Julii, 30. B.C.-68 A.D.
 Added Authors: Greenwey, Richard. Hatfield, Arnold, d. 1612, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark]* (1 blank), A-Y*, Z*. Tail-piece; initials. Translated by Richard Grenwey. With: The end of Nero and beginning of Galba / Cornelius Tacitus. London : Arnold Hatfield, 1604. Third English edition. First published in 1598. Bound in full gilt-stamped calf with red morocco label on spine.
- 2168** TACITUS, CORNELIUS. **Vault 878.6 An72q 1604**
The end of Nero and beginning of Galba : Foure bookes of the histories of Cornelius Tacitus. The life of Agricola.

Printed at London : By Arnold Hatfield for Iohn Norton, M. DC. III.[1604]

Description: [3] leaves, 227, [1] p. ; 29 cm. (fol.).

Subjects: Agricola, Gnaeus Julius, 40-93. Rome--History--Flavians, 69-96.

Added Authors: Savile, Henry, Sir, 1549-1622. Hatfield, Arnold, d. 1612, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark], A-S*, T*, V* (V6 blank). Place of publication and publisher from colophon: Printed at London by Arnold Hatfield for John Norton, anno 1605. Date from t.p. Printed marginalia. With: Annales / Cornelius Tacitus. London : Arnold Hatfield, 1604. Bound in full gilt-stamped calf with red morocco label on spine.

2169 TALBOR, ROBERT, SIR, 1642-1681.

Rare 616.9362 T142p 1672

Puretologia, A Rational Account of the Cause & Cure of Agues, With their Signes Diagnostick & Prognostick. Also Some specifick Medicines prescribed for the Cure of all sorts of Agues; With an Account of a successful Method of the Authors for the Cure of the most Tedious and Dangerous Quartans. Likewise some Observations of Cures performed by the aforesaid method. Whereunto is added A short Account of the Cause and Cure of Feavers, and the Griping in the Guts, agreeable to Nature's rules and Method of healing / Authore Rto Talbor Pyretiatro. Non multa, sed multum.

London : Printed for R. Robinson, and are to be sold at his Shop near Greys-Inne Gate in Holborn, 1672.

Description: [10], 77, [3] p. ; 15 cm.

References: 4 Wing, T112.

Subjects: Malaria. Malaria--Prevention.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2170 TATE, NAHUM, 1652-1715.

Vault 822.33 L47t 1689

The history of King Lear : acted at the Queen's Theatre : reviv'd with alterations / by N. Tate.

London : Printed for R. Bentley and M. Magnes ..., 1689.

Description: [6], 57, [1] p.; 22 cm.

References: Wing S2919. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 296. Woodward & McManaway 1199.\

Subjects: Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616, King Lear.

Added Authors: Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. King Lear. Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715.

Notes: Signatures: [A]³, B-G*, H*. Bookplate: Ex libris Willis Vickery. Bound in modern brown morocco.

2171 TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1605-1689.

Rare 910.4 T198c 1684

A collection of several relations & treatises singular and curious, of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne: Not printed among his first Six Voyages. Divided into five parts, viz. I. A new and singular Relation of the Kingdom of Tunquin, with several Figures, and a Map of the Countrey. II. How the Hollanders manager their Affairs in Asia. III. A Relation of Japon, and the Cause of Persecution of the Christians in those Islands; with a Map of the Countrey. IV. A Relation of what passed in Negotion of the Deputies which were at Persia and the Indies, as well on the French King's as on the Company's behalf, for the Establisihment of Trade. V. Observations upon the East India Trade, and the Frauds there subject to be committed. Published by Edmund Everard, Esquire...

London : Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford for Moses Pitt at the Angel in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1680.

Description: 66 [10] 14 p., [4], 15-46 p., [4], 47-87 p. : plates, fold. maps ; 29 cm.

References: Wing T250

Subjects: Tonkin--Description and travel. Japan--History. Netherlands--Colonies--History.

Added Author: Everard, Edmund, ed & tr.

Notes: Issued as an appendix to the second volume of Collections of Travel through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies. 1684. Parts III-V bound in this copy before the title page and the introduction.

2172 TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1605-1689.

Rare 910.4 T198c 1684

Collections of travels through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indies : Giving an account of the present state of those countries. As also A Full relation of the Five Years Wars, between Aureng-Zebe and his Brothers in their Father's Life-time, about the Succession. And a Voyage made by the Great Mogul (Aureng-Zebe) with his Army from Dehli to Lahor, from Lahor to Bember, and from thence to the Kingdom of Kachemire, by the Mongols, call'd , The Paradies of the Indies. Together with a Relation of the Kingdom of Japan and Tunkin, and of their particular Manners and Trade. To which is added A New Description of the Grand Seignior's Seraglio, And also of all the Kingdoms that encompass the Euxine and the Caspian Sea. / Being the travels of Monsieur Tavernier, Bernier, and other great men ; adorned with many copper plates.

London : Printed for Moses Pitt at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1684.

Description: 2v. in 1. ([20], 264 p., [2], 214 p., [8], 154, 66 p., [20], 14 p., [4], 15-46 p., [4], 154, 66 p. [20], 14 p., [4], 15-46 p., [4], 47-87 p., [6], 119 [3] p.) : ill., plates (part fold.), maps (part fold.) ; 29 cm.

References: Wing T251; T252

Subjects: Voyages and travels. Turkey--Description and travel. Iran--Description and travel. Japan--Description and travel. East Indies--Description and travel. Mogul Empire.

Added Authors: Bernier, François, 1620-1688. Phillips, John, 1631-1706, tr. Everard, Edmund, tr.

Notes: "As also a full relation of the five years wars, between Aureng-Zebe and his brothers in their father's life-time, about the succession and a voyage made by the Great Mogul (Aureng-Zebe) with his army from Dehli <!> to Lahor, from Lahor to Bember, and from thence to the kingdom of Kachemire, by the Mogols, call'd The Paradise of the Indies. Together with a relation of the kingdom of Japan and Tunkin, and of their particular manners and trade. To which is added a new description of the Grand Seignior's seraglio, and also of all the kingdoms that encompass the Euxine and Caspian seas." Apparently various parts of this work were published previously and had been gathered into the two volumes with the original title pages and signatures. Separate paging. Head pieces; initials. Translated by J. Philips and E. Everard. Presented by Jacob Snider, March 1842, from the library of John Vaughan.

2173 TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1605-1689.

Rare 910.4 T198c 1684

A new relation of the inner-part of the Grand Seignior's Seraglio : Containing several remarkable particulars, never before expos'd to publick view. / By J.B. Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne.

London : Printed and sold by R.L. and Moses Pitt, 1677.

Description: [6], 97 p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing T253

Subjects: Sultans--Turkey.

Notes: Issued in 1684 as an appendix to volume two of the Collections of Travel through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies.

- 2174** TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1605-1689. **Rare 910.4 T198c 1684**
A short description of all the kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian Seas : Delivered by the Author after above twenty years travel. Together with a preface containing several remarkable observations concerning divers of the fore-mentioned countries.
 London : Printed for R.L. and Moses Pytt, 1677.
 Description: [8], 107-119 [3] p. ; 29 cm.
 Subjects: Turkey--Description and travel.
 Added Author: Phillips, John, 1631-1706, tr. Astracan, pseud.
 Notes: Issued as an appendix to the second volume of Collections of Travels through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies. Signed at the end by Astracan.
- 2175** TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE, 1605-1689. **Rare 910.4 T198c 1684**
The six travels of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne through Turky, into Persia and the Indies, during the space of forty years : Giving an account of the present state of those countries, viz. of the religion, government, customs, and commerce of every country, and the figures, weights, and value of the money severally currant therein. The Second Part: Describing India and the isles adjacent. / Made English by J.P.
 London : [s.n.], 1678.
 Description: [2], 214 p. : ill., plates. ; 29 cm.
 References: Wing T254
 Subjects: Voyages and travels. India--Description and travel--Early works to 1800. East Indies--Description and travel. Iran--Description and travel. Turkey--Description and travel.
 Added Author: Phillips, John, 1631-1706.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Pictorial initials. Issued as part 2 of volume 1 of the Collections of Travel through Turky into Persia and the East Indies. 1684.
- 2176** TAYLOR, FRANCIS, FL. 1660. **Rare 52.6 W528s 1645 no.23**
Gods covenant, the churches plea, or, A sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons at a late solemn fast, in Margarets Church at Westminster, Octob. 29, 1645 / by Francis Taylor B. in D. Pastour of Yalding in Kent, and a Member of the Assembly of Divines...
 London : Printed by R. Cotes for Stephen Bowtell, at the signe of the Bible in Popes-head-alley, 1645.
 Description: [6], 29 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing T-278. McAlpin Coll. II, p. 379.
 Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Covenant theology.
 Notes: Signatures: A³, B-F. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.23 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft, of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.
- 2177** TAYLOR, JAMES, FL. 1687-1689. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
An Answer to the eighth chapter of the Representer's second part : in the first dialogue between him and his lay-friend.
 London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleetstreet, 1687.
 Description: 2 p. l., 10 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T283.

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented, and represented. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: Signatures: A-A4, B-B2. Title page within double rules. On title page: Licensed, March 1, 1686. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed for H. Hills, 1686.

2178 TAYLOR, JAMES, FL. 1687-1689. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.97**
A letter of enquiry to the reverend fathers of the Society of Jesus : written in the person of a dissatisfied Roman Catholick.

London : Printed for W. Rogers at the Sun in Fleet-street; and S. Smith at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: [2], 44 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T284. BM v. 9, p. 203.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Jesuits. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Title page within double rules. Within single rules below title and above imprint: "Imprimatur. Octob. 26, 1688. Hen. Wharton, Rmo in Christo P.ac D.D. Wilhelmo Archiep. Cant. a Sacris Domest." With: A letter to Dr. William Needham / Lewis Sabran. London : Printed by Henry Hills to be sold in his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black Fryars, 1688. A letter to the superiours (whether bishops or priests) / Edward Gee. London : Printed for W. Rogers, as the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688.

2179 TAYLOR, JAMES, FL. 1687-1689. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2222**

A letter to the misrepresenter of papists : being a vindication of that part of the Protestant preface to the Wholesome advices from the Blessed Virgin, &c. which concerns the Protestants charity to papists, and a layman's writing it. In answer to what is objected against it in the 4th chapter of the second part of the Papist misrepresented, &c. / by the same layman who translated the Wholesome advices, &c. and made the preface to them.

London : Printed by J.D for J. Robinson at the Golden Lion, and Thomas Newborough at the Star in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: 16 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, T285. McAlpin Coll. IV, p. 265.

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented and represented. Widenfelt, Adam, 1617 or 18-1677. Monita salutaria B.V. Mariae ad cultores suos indiscretos. English. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Apologetic works. Anti-Catholicism--England--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title within double-ruled border. "Jan. 14. 1686. Imprimatur, Guil. Needham."--t.p. Attributed to Taylor by Wing, NUC-pre 1956 and Halkett & Laing. Disbound.

2180 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667. **Rare-Q 241 T215d 1660**

Ductor dubitantium, or, The rule of conscience in all her general measures : serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience : in four books / By Jeremy Taylor, D.D.

London : Printed by James Flesher, for Richard Royston at the Angel in Ivy-Lane, 1660.

Description: 2v. (4 books) in 1 : plates ; 31 cm.

Subjects: Conscience. Casuistry.

Notes: Published later under title: The rule of conscience. First edition. Initials; head and tail.

2181 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667. **Rare 232.9 T21g 1653**

The great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution : described in the history of the life and death of the ever blessed Jesus Christ the

saviour of the world : with considerations and discourses upon the severall parts of the story, and prayers fitted to the severall mysteries : in three parts, with many additionals / by Jer. Taylor, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to his late Majesty.

London : Printed by James Flesher, for Richard Royston, at the signe of the Angel in Ivie-Lane, 1653.

Description: [50], 568, [11] p., : fold plates. ; 29 cm.

References: BM, v. 235, col. 470. Wing T343.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Biography--Prayers and devotions.

Notes: Title-page in red and black. Added engraved t.-p. Initials; head-pieces. Side-notes. Plates are double leaves. Each part has separate t.p. Plates by W. Fathorne.

2182 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667

Rare 232.9 T21g 1667

The great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution : described in the history of the life and death of the ever blessed Jesus Christ the saviour of the world : with considerations and discourses upon the severall parts of the story, and prayers fitted to the severall mysteries. In three parts. / by Jer. Taylor, Chaplain in Orindary to King Charles the First, and late Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. The fourth edition.

London : Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Royston, at the Sign of the Angel in S. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1667.

Description: [14], xl, ix, [4], 542, [2], [12] p. : ill., plates. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing T345

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Biography--Prayers and devotions.

Notes: Title in red and black. Plates by W. Fathorne.

2183 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667.

Rare BV 4500 .T3 1700

The rule and exercises of holy living : in which are described the means and instruments of obtaining every vertue, and the remedies against every vice, and considerations serving to the resisting all temptations. Together with prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian, and the parts of devotion fitted to all occasions, and furnished for all necessities / By Jer. Taylor ...

London : Printed by J. H. for Luke Meredith ..., 1700.

Description: [15], 335 p., [1] folded leaf of plates : ill. ; 20 cm.

References: ESTC R 31012.

Subjects: Christian life--Anglican authors. Devotional exercises.

Notes: The eighteenth edition. Added t.p., engraved: The rule and exercise of holy living and of holy dying. Side-notes. Includes bibliographical references. BYU copy incomplete: wanting p. 213+. Contemporary spine; later front cover (loose). Gift of Arrington.

2184 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667.

Rare BV 4500 .T3 1682

The rule and exercises of holy living : in which are described the means and instruments of obtaining every vertue, and the remedies against every vice, and considerations serving to the resisting all temptations, together with prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian, and the parts of devotion fitted to all occasions, and furnished for all necessities / by Jer. Taylor, D.D., chaplain in ordinary to His Late Majesty.

London : Printed by Miles Flesher, for Richard Royston, 1682.

Description: [14], 335 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Christian life.

Added Author: Tutin, J. R. (John Ramsden), 1855-1913, former owner.

Notes: T.p. within double rules. With The rule and exercises of holy dying / Jeremy Taylor. London : M. Flesher, 1682. Book plate mounted on front paste down: "John R. Tutin."

2185 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667.

Rare 262.17 T215o 1642

Of the sacred order and offices of episcopacy : by divine institution, apostolicall tradition & Catholike practice, together with their titles of honour, secular employment, manner of election, delegation of their power, and other appendant questions, asserted against the Aerians, and Acephali, new and old / by Jer.

Taylor late Fellow of All-Soules in Oxon. Published by His Maiesties Command...

Oxford : printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the Vniversity, 1642.

Description: [16], 386 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing T353. Madan 1018.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Government. Episcopacy.

Notes: First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Disbound, slightly stained and foxed throughout.

2186 TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667.

Rare-Q 283.01 T215s 1674

Sýmbolon theologikón, or, A collection of polemicall discourses, wherein the Church of England, in its worst as well as more flourishing condition, is defended in many material points, against the attempts of the papists in one hand, and the fanaticks on the other : together with some additional pieces addressed to the promotion of practical religion and daily devotion / by Jer. Taylor, Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles the First, and late Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. The third edition enlarged.

London : Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston, Bookseller to the king's most Excellent Majesty, at the Angel in Amen-Corner, 1674.

Description: [44], 1079 p., [10], 70, [35] p. : double plate, port. ; 38 cm.

References: Wing T399. Gathorne-Hardy & Williams 28B.

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Theology--History--17th century.

Added Authors: Lombart, Pierre, 1612-1682, ill. Hertocks, A., engr.

Contents: An apology for authorized and set forms of liturgy: against the pretence of the Spirit -- Of the sacred order and offices of episcopacy, by divine institution, apostolical tradition, and catholick practice -- The real presence and spiritual of Christ in the Blessed Sacrament proved against the doctrine of transubstantiation -- A dissuasive from Popery. The fifth edition, revised and corrected -- Unum necessarium, or, the doctrine and practice of repentance -- Deus justificatus, or a vindication of the glory of the divine attributes in the question of original sin: against presbyterian way of understanding it -- Theologia eklektikh, or, A discourse of the liberty of prophesying, with its just limits and temper -- Chrisis teleiotiche. A discourse of confirmation. Also a discourse of the nature, offices, and measures of friendship. With rules of conduction it. In a letter to M.K.P. To which are added, two letters to persons changed in religion, also three letters to a gentleman that was tempted to the communion of the Romish church -- The table.

Notes: Half title: A collection of polemical discourses, new and old (leaf signed A). Pages 524, 962, and 1046 misnumbered 523, 970, and 1036, respectively. Each discourse has separate t. p., all dated 1673 except the Liberty of Prophesying, which has only "The third editon". The last section, which contains a Discourse on Confirmation, that of Friendship, and the last five Letters, has separate pagination. Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. "This volume is erroneously described on the general title as the third edition. With the exception of Friendship and the five accompanying letters, this was the third printing of all the works taken over from the 1657 edition of Polemical discourses, and hence, no doubt, the statement of edition. Only the general title page is dated 1674. All the internal titles are dated 1673; it was advertised in the Term Catalogue for Trinity, 1674. Lowndes falsely describes this volume as 'The Church of England Defended, Lond.

1674, folio'."--Ganthorne-Hardy, p. 81. "The third edition" [i.e. second]. cf. Ganthorne-Hardy and Williams. A bibliography of the writings of Jeremy Taylor to 1700. Portrait by Lombart; added engraved title page by A. Hertocks. Bound in full spotted calf.

- 2187** TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667. **Rare BR1610 .T3 1647**
Theologia eklektike. A discourse of the liberty of prophesying. Shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other mens faith, and the iniquity of persecuting differing opinions. By Jer. Taylor ...
London, Printed for R.Royston, 1647.
Description: 2 p. l., 48, [4], 267 p. 19cm.
Subjects: Toleration. Authority--Religious aspects.
Notes: Added engraved title page: Theologia Eklektike. The liberty of prophesying with its just limits and temper. With this is bound his A discourse concerning prayer ex tempore. 1647.
- 2188** TAYLOR, JEREMY, 1613-1667. **Rare BV 840 .T21 1655**
Unum necessarium, or, The doctrine and practice of repentance : describing the necessities and measures of a strict, a holy, and a Christian life, and rescued from popular errors / by Jer. Taylor...
London : Printed by James Flesher for R. Royston, at the Angel in Ivy-Lane, 1655.
Description: [46], 448, [8], [449]-[404] (i.e. 504), 449-690, [6] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing -415.
Subjects: Penance--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A-2H*, [2H-L*], 2I-Z*, 3A*. Title in red and black; initials; printed marginalia. Added engraved t.p. following p. 448: "A further explication of the doctrine of original sin, by Jer. Taylor D.D. London: Printed by James Flesher for R. Royston, at the Angel in Ivy-Lane, 1656." Imperfect: Following p. 448, numerous pagination errors, until the original sequence begins again at 449, signature 2I. Bookplate: "The Hope Trust, 31 Moray Place, Edinburgh." Bound in full leather; fore-edges stained brown; ms. on preliminary leaves; foxing and staining.
- 2189** TAYLOR, JOHN, 1580-1653. **Rare 821.3 T21L 1625**
A living sadness : in duty consecrated to the immortall memory of our late deseased albe-loved Sovereigne Lord, the Peereles Paragon of Princes, Iames, King of GrWeat Brittain, France and Ireland. Who departed this life at his mannour of Theobalds, on Sunday last, the 27. of March, 1625. By John Taylor.
[London : Printed by E. All-de, for H. Gosson, 1625]
Description: [7], 12 p. : port. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: James I, King of England, 1566-1625.
- 2190** TAYLOR, NATHANAEL, D. 1702. **Rare 239.5 T216p 1698**
A preservative against deism : shewing the great advantage of revelation above reason, in the two great points, pardon of sin, and a future state of happiness : with an appendix in answer to a letter of A.W. against revealed religion, in the oracles of reason / by Nathaniel Taylor.
London : Printed for John Lawrence at the Angel in the Poultry: And Tho. Cockeril at the Corner of Warwick-Lane, in Pater-Noster-Row, 1698.
Description: [2], xxx, [6], 266, [6] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing T-548
Subjects: Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Oracles of reason. Apologetics--History--17th century. Deism--Controversial literature. Deism--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf with blind-stamped decoration on front and back covers.

2191 TEMPLE, JOHN. **Archival Manuscript MSS SC 95; Z11/1/A 1**
Business and private papers, 1675-1830.

Description: 1 vol. (122 p.)

Subjects: Austen, Jane, 1775-1817. East India Company. Great Britain. Parliament. Booksellers and bookselling. Publishers and publishing.

Added Authors: Davy, Humphry, Sir, 1778-1829. Dermody, Thomas, 1775-1802. Dibdin, Thomas, 1771-1841. Donovan, E. (Edward), 1768-1837. Eden, Frederick Morton, Sir, 1766-1809. Elton, Charles A., 1778-1853. Elmsley, Peter, 1773-1825. Fitzgerald, William Thomas, 1759?-1829. Flaxman, John, 1755-1826. Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley, 1770-1842. Gell, William, Sir, 1777-1836. Gilchrist, Octavius, 1779-1823. Godwin, William, 1756-1836. Grant, Charles, 1746-1823. Graves, Richard, 1763-1829. Grosvenor, Thomas, 1656-1700. Hoare, Richard Colt, Sir, 1758-1838. Hobhouse, Benjamin, 1757-1831. Hobhouse, Henry, 1776-1854. Hume, Joseph, 1777-1855. Humphry, Ozias, 1743-1810. Hunt, Henry, 1773-1835. Hunt, Leigh, 1784-1859. Lackington, James, 1746-1815.

2192 TEMPLE, JOHN, SIR, 1600-1677. **Rare 941.56 T247i 1679**

The Irish rebellion, or, An history of the beginnings and first progress of the general rebellion raised within the kingdom of Ireland, upon the three and twentieth day of October, in the year 1641. Together with the barbarous cruelties and bloody massacres which ensued thereupon / Written and published in the year 1646 by Sir John Temple, Knight, Master of the Rolles, and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council within the Kingdom of Ireland. And now reprinted by the desire of very many friends.

London : Printed by A.M. and R.R. for Edw. Gellibrand, at the Golden-Ball in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1679.

Description: [30], 333 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing T629

Subjects: Ireland--History--Rebellion of 1641.

Notes: The position of this work is rather that of a partisan pamphlet than of an historical treatise. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

2193 TEMPLE, WILLIAM, SIR, 1628-1699. **Rare 824.42 M519c 1692**

Memoirs of what past in Christendom: from the war begun 1672 to the peace concluded 1679. The Second Edition.

London: Printed by R.R. for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1692.

Description: [8], 392p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing T 643.

Subjects: Europe--History--1648-1789. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands. Netherlands--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Book-plate of Hans Sloane Esqr.

2194 TEMPLE, WILLIAM, SIR, 1628-1699 **Rare 824.42 M681t Pt.1-2 1691**

Miscellanea: The first part. Containing: I. A survey of the Constitutions and Interest of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France and Flanders; with their Relation to England, in the Year 1671. II. An Essay upon the Original and Nature of Government. III. An Essay upon the Advancement of Trade in

ireland. IV. Upon the Conjuncture of Affairs in Octob. 1673. V. Upon the Excesses of Grief. VI. An Essay upon the Cure of Gout by Moxa/ By Sir william Temple Bar. Third Edition.

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judges-Head in Chancery-lane, and Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black-Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, 1691.

Description: [4], 232p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing T648.

Subjects: Social sciences. English essays--Early modern, 1500-1700.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. With this is bound the author's Miscellanea. The Second part, including four essays: I. Upon Ancient and Modern Learning. II. Upon the Gardens of Epicurus. III. Upon Heroick Vertue. IV. Upon Poetry. [London, 1690]

2195 TEMPLE, WILLIAM, SIR, 1628-1699.

Rare 824.42 Ob7t 1690

Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands/ By Sir William Temple of Shene, in the County of surrey, Baronet, Ambassador at the Hague, and at Aiz-la-chapelle, in the year 1668.

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, and Awnsham Churchill, and sold by Samuel Crouch at the corner of Popes-head Alley, over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1690.

Description: [16], 279p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing T661; CBEL II, p. 569.

Subjects: Netherlands.

Notes: Fifth Edition, Corrected and Augmented. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound with the author's Memoirs Of what past in Christendom, From the War Begun 1672. To the Peace Concluded 1679. London, 1692. Bound in full panelled calf.

2196 TEMPLER, JOHN, D. 1693.

Rare 264 T248t 1694

A treatise relating to the worship of God : divided into six sections, concerning I. The nature of divine worship, II. The peculiar object of worship, III. The true worshippers of God, IV. Assistance requisite to worship / by John Templer D.D.

London : Printed by R. N. for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's Head in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1694.

Description: [24], 434, [6] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing T667. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 490.

Subjects: Worship. God--Worship and love.

Contents: I. The nature of Divine worship -- II. The peculiar object of worship -- III. The true worshippers of God -- IV. Assistance requisite to worship -- V. The place of worship -- VI. The solemn time of worship.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full spotted calf with title in gilt on red calf label mounted on spine.

2197 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715.

Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no.5

An answer to the letter of the Roman Catholick Souldier, [as he calls himself.] : in a Letter from C.D. to A.B. The Examiner of his Speculum. The Souldiers letter is added at the End.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T687.

Subjects: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Speculum Ecclesiasticum. Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695.

Added Author: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Roman Catholick Souldier's Letter to Dr. Tho. Tenison.
Notes: No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

2198 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare 283 C686 1685**

An argument for union : taken from the true interest of those dissenters in England, who profess, and call themselves Protestants.

London : Printed for T. Basset, at the George in Fleet-Street; Benj. Tooke, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard; and F. Gardiner, at the White-Horse in Ludgate-street, 1683.

Description: [4], 43 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T688

Subjects: Dissenters--England.

Notes: In this pamphlet Tenison urged dissenters to do as the ancient nonconformists did, who would not separate, though they feared to subscribe. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 11 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.

2199 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.10**

A defence of Dr. Tenison's sermon of discretion in giving alms : written in a letter to the author of The apology for the pulpits.

[London : Printed for Dorman Newman, MDCLXXXVIII]

Description: [2], 25 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T693

Subjects: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Sermon concerning discretion in giving alms. Gother, John, d. 1704. Pulton, A. (Andrew), 1654-1710. Charity.

Notes: Written as the appendix to John Williams, Bp. of Chichester's An Apology for the Pulpits. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

2200 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare 282 R661 1686 no.2**

The difference betwixt the Protestant and Socinian methods : in answer to a book written by a Romanist, and intituled, The Protestants plea for a Socinian. Licensed, Decemb. 14. 1686.

[London] : Printed for Benjamin Tooke at the Sign of the Ship of the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: [2], 64 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T694

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Protestants Plea for a Socinian. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines. Socinianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

2201 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.9**

A discourse concerning a guide in matters of faith: With respect, especially, to the Romish pretence of the necessity of such a one as is infallible.

London : Printed for Ben. Tooke at the Sign of the Ship in St. Paul's Church-yard, and F. Gardiner at the White-Horse in Ludgate-Street, 1683.

Description: [8], 43 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T695

Subjects: Catholic Church--Infallibility. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Faith. Popes--Infallibility.

Notes: While still a parish Priest Tenison engaged in numerous controversies with Catholic writers. This pamphlet attacks the theory of the infallibility of the pope. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it.

2202 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

A discourse concerning the ecclesiastical commission, open'd in the Jerusalem-Chamber, October the 10th, 1689.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1689.

Description: [4], 28 [i.e. 36] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing T697.

Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy. Clergy--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-E* ; verso of D4 blank. Added half-title. Title within double-ruled border.

Title vignette; initial; printed marginalia. Imperfect: p. 21-27 repeated in pagination. "Appendix": p. 21-28 [i.e. 29-36]. Publisher's advertisements: p. 28 [i.e. 36]. Number 9 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

2203 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. Rare 291.218 T255o 1678

Of idolatry : a discourse, in which is endeavoured a declaration of, its distinction from superstition, its notion, cause, commencement, and progress, its practice charged on Gentiles, Jews, Mahometans, Gnosticks, Manichees, Arians, Socinians, Romanists : as also, of the means which God hath vouchsafed towards the cure of it by the Shechinah of His Son / by Tho. Tenison, B.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty, and Late Fellow of Corpus-Christi Colledg in Cambridge.

London : Printed for Francis Tyton at the Three-Daggers in Fleetstreet, over against St. Dunstons Church, 1678.

Description: [16], 415, [12] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T704

Subjects: Idols and images--Worship. Religions.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

2204 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. Rare 282.01 P811t 1688

Popery not founded on scripture, or, The texts which papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of the points of their religion, examin'd, and shew'd to be alledged without ground.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [6], 5-879, [56] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T707

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Added Authors: Popery not founded on scripture. Fowler, Christopher. Texts concerning the obscurity of the holy scriptures, examined. Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Texts examined...concerning the insufficiency of scripture, and necessity of tradition. Patrick, John, 1632-1695. Texts examined...to prove the supremacy of St. Peter and of the pope over the whole church. Tully, T. (Thomas), 1620-1676. Texts examined which papists cite...of infallibility. Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. Texts examined...concerning the worship of angels, and saints departed. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Texts examined...concerning the worship of images and reliques. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Texts

examined...concerning seven sacraments, and the efficacy of them. Kidder, Richard, 1633-1703. Texts examined...of the sacrifice of the mass. Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Texts examined of transubstantiation. Lynford, Thomas, 1650-1724. Texts examined...of auricular confession. Gaskarth, John, d. 1732. Texts examined...of satisfactions. Bramston, John. Texts examined...concerning purgatory. Scot, William. Texts examined...for prayers in an unknown tongue. Payne, William, 1650-1696. Texts examined...concerning the celibacy of priests, and vows of continence. Resbury, Nathaniel, 1643-1711. Texts examined...concerning the visibility of the church. Lynford, Thomas, 1650-1724. Texts examined...of their doctrine of merits. Pulleyn, John. Table of the texts examined.

Contents: Popery not founded in scripture, the introduction. By Dr. Tenison -- An examination of their texts concerning the obscurity of the holy scriptures. By Dr. Fowler -- Concerning the insufficiency of scripture, and necessity of tradition. By Mr. Williams -- Concerning the supremacy of St. Peter and the pope over the whole church. By Dr. Patrick, dean of Peterborough -- Concerning infallibility. By Mr. Tully, sub-dean of York -- Concerning the worship of angels and saints departed. By Dr. Freeman -- Concerning the worship of images and reliques. By Mr. Gee -- Concerning seven sacraments, and the efficacy of them. By Mr. Gee -- Concerning the sacrifice of the mass. By Mr. Kidder -- Concerning transubstantiation. By Mr. Williams -- Concerning auricular confession. By Mr. Linford -- Concerning satisfaction. By Mr. Gaskarth -- Concerning purgatory. By Mr. Bramston -- Concerning prayer in an unknown tongue. By Dr. Scot -- Concerning celibacy of priests, and vows of continence. By Mr. Payn -- Concerning the visibility of the church. By Mr. Resbury -- Concerning merits. By Mr. Linford -- A table of the texts examined. A table of principle matters. By Mr Pulleyn

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2205 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.9

A sermon concerning discretion in giving alms : preached at St. Sepulchres Church in London, instead of the Spittle, upon Wednesday in Easter-week, April vi. MDCLXXXI / by Tho. Tenison, D.D. Vicar of St. Martins in the Fields, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed by J. Macock, for Francis Tyton, at the Three-Daggers in Fleet-street over against St. Dunstons Church, MDCLXXXI.

Description: [8], 46, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T709

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Charity.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head piece. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

2206 TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.10

A sermon concerning the wandring of the mind in God's service : preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, February 15, 1691 / by Tho. Tenison, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to Their Majesties.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1691.n

Description: [4], 28 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing T-717. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 357. NUC pre-1956 NT 0092392.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Attention--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Mental discipline.

Notes: Running title: Of the wandring of the mind in the service of God. Half title: Dr. Tenison's sermon concerning the wandring of the mind, &c. ... On text: 1st Corinthians VII, 35.

- 2207** TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.130**
A sermon preached at the funeral of Her late Majesty Queen Mary, of ever blessed memory in the Abbey-Church in Westminster, upon March 5, 1694/5 / by His Grace Thomas Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1695.
 Description: 4 p. ., 34 p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694. Funeral sermons.
 Notes: Date 1694/5 in title and half title printed with 4 above 5 in same space and without / mark. Half title: The Archbishop of Canterbury's sermon at the funeral of the Queen, March 5. 1694/5. Title page within thick black rules; running title across top of each page within single rules. Some browning.
- 2208** TENISON, THOMAS, 1636-1715. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.10**
A true account of a conference held about religion at London, Septemb. 29, 1687 between A. Pulton, Jesuit, and Tho. Tenison, D.D. : as also of that which led to it, and followed after it / by Tho. Tenison D.D.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: [6], 83, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T723
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature Church of England--Controversial literature. Religions.
 Added Author: Pulton, A. (Andrew), 1654-1710.
 Notes: This was Tenison's most important pamphlet. Signatures: A-L* M². Title printed within double line border; side notes. "The Account written by Mr. Pulton": p. 59-71. Advertisement: p. [84]. No.10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.
- 2209** **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.13**
Terms of accommodation : between those of the Episcopal, and their brethren of the Presbyterian persuasions [!] : supposed to be consistent with the declared principles of the most moderate of both parties : and humbly presented to the consideration of His Majesty, and both houses of Parliament / by a country minister, a friend to both, a stickler for neither, but a zealot for the peace of the church.
 London : Printed for Joseph Nevil, and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of the plow in Saint Pauls Church-yard, 1661.
 Description: [1], 20 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing T756. McAlpin Coll. III, p. 444.
 Subjects: Church of England--Government. Presbyterians--England. Episcopalians--England.
 Added Author: Country minister.
 Notes: Signatures: A-C.
- 2210** TERTULLIAN, CA. 160-CA. 230. **Rare 239 T279ae 1655**
Tertullians apology, or, Defence of the Christians against the accusations of the gentiles / now made English by H.B. Esq.
 London : Printed by Tho. Harper, and are to be sold by Thomas Butler at his shop in Lincolns-Inn fields, near the New-market, 1655.
 Description: [28], 179, [17], [2] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing T785
 Subjects: Apologetics.

Added Authors: H. B. (Henry Brown), tr. Apology or defence of the Christians against the accusations of the Gentiles.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate: Nath. Cholmley Esqr.

2211 THEOPHRASTUS. Rare PA4407 .S34 1670

Theophrastou Ethikoi karakteres = Theophrasti Characteres ethici, sive morum descriptiones / Isaaco Casaubono interprete.

[S.l. : s.n., 16--?]

Description: 44 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Characters and characteristics.

Added Authors: Casaubon, Isaac, 1559-1614, tr.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]³ Ee-Ff* (Ff*v blank), [Ff]³. Caption title. Head-piece; initials. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. BYU copy lacks title page. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo.

2212 Law Rare KD 318 .T44

Thesaurus brevium: Or, a collection of approved forms of writs, and pleadings to those writs and pleadings: together with their special directions to all cities and boroughs.

Also, an exact table the writs and pleadings therein contained...

London: Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft and M. Flescher, assigns of R. and E.

Atkins, for T. Basset, R. Clavel, T. Dring, J. Robinson, A. Churchill, and S. Leigh, 1687.

Subjects: Pleadin--Great Britain. Writs--Great Britain.

2213 Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.6

Thirty plain, but sound reasons why protestants dissent from popery : To which is added, thirty-four points, held by many papists, which were never yet rationally proved by any one of them. Therefore protestants expect a reasonable proof of them, before they can be satisfied of the truth of them, so as to become their converts. Written in a plain a familiar style, for the instruction of the common people, that they may be able to give a reasonable answer to any popish emissary, when he assaults them.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1688.

Description: [2], 28 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T918

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets against popery. Copy 2: Disbound.

2214 THOMPSON, RICHARD, 1647 OR 8-1685. Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.11

A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Bristol, June xxi. MDCLXXXV : before His Grace Henry, duke of Beaufort, His Majestie's lord lieutenant for that city and county / by Ric. Thompson, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his late Majesty.

London : Printed for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head at the West End of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.

Description: [8], 26, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) T-1007

Subjects: Loyalty.

Notes: [2] p. of advts. at end.

- 2215** THORNDIKE, HERBERT, 1598-1672. **Rare 283.01 T393j 1680**
Just weights and measures : that is, the present state of religion weighed in the balance, and measured by the standard of the sanctuary / according to the opinion of Herbert Thorndike. 2d ed.
 London : Printed by S. Roycroft, for J. Martyn, and are to be sold at the Sign of the Bell in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1680.
 Description: [16], 256 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T1052
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Discipline. Christianity. Church renewal--Catholic Church. Church discipline--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.
 Notes: In this work Thorndike advocated the prevention of pluralities and the restoration of the discipline of penance as measures of church reform. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 2216** THORNDIKE, HERBERT, 1598-1672. **Rare 283.02 T383o 1642**
Of religious assemblies, and the publick service of God : a discourse according to apostolicall rule and practice / by Herbert Thorndike.
 Cambridge : Printed by Roger Daniel, Printer to the Universitie, Ann. Dom. 1642.
 Description: [8], 434, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing T1054
 Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices. Public worship--Early works to 1800. Public worship--History. Religious gatherings.
 Notes: First edition. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 2217** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3166**
Three petitions presented to the high covrt of Parliament : I. the humble petition of the gentlemen, and other of the inhabitants of the countie of Cornwall : II. the Cheshire petition for establishing of the Common-Prayer-Book, and suppression of schismatiques, presented to the Kings Majestie and from him recommended to the House of Pers [sic] by the lord keeper : III. the humble petition of the gentry, clergie, and other inhabitants, subscribed of the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Montgomery, Carnarvan, Anglesey, Merioneth, being the six shires of Northwales.
 London : Printed for Rich. Robinson, 1642.
 Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm. (4to).
 References: Wing T1108.
 Subjects: Cornwall (England): County --History. Cheshire (England: County) --History.
 Notes: Signature: A*. Title ornament; head-piece. Disbound; edges trimmed.
- 2218** TILLOTSON, JOHN, 1630-1694. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1675**
A discourse against transubstantiation.
 London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer, at the three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill: and William Rogers, at the Sun, over against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet, 1684.
 Description: [2], 43, [3] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T1190.
 Subjects: Transubstantiation.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Title page within double-ruled borders; printed marginalia. "A catalogue of the several cases, &c."--p. [1-2] at end. Publisher's advertisement: p. [3] following text. 2nd edition. Includes bibliographical references. BYU copy disbound.

- 2219** TILLOTSON, JOHN, 1630-1694. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.89**
A discourse against transubstantiation. The fourth edition..
 London : Printed for B. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons against the Royal Exchange in
 Cornhill: and W. Rogers at the Sun, over against St. Dunstan's Church in
 Fleetstreet, 1685.
 Description: 1 ., 43, [3] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T1193.
 Subjects: Transubstantiation.
 Notes: Title page within double rules. "A catalogue of several cases, etc.": p. [44-45] Advertisement p.
 [46] Bibliographical footnotes. Written on title page: Dean Tillotson.
- 2220** TILLOTSON, JOHN, 1630-1694. **Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.11**
*The indispensable necessity of the knowledge of the Holy Scripture : in order to
 man's eternal salvation and ignorance therein, the mother of idolatry and
 superstition asserted in a sermon / preached by John Tillotson, D.D. and Dean of
 Canterbury...*
 London : Printed for Will. Norris at the Maiden-head in Holburn, 1687.
 Description: [2], 22 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing T1198.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Bible.
 N.T. Matthew--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Notes: "Imprimatur, C.A. Nov. 17. 1685." No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in
 England.
- 2221** TILLOTSON, JOHN, 1630-1694. **Rare BX 5133 .T56 S5 1695**
*Of sincerity and constancy in the faith and profession of the true religion, in
 several sermons / by the Most Reverend Dr. John Tillotson ... ; published from the
 originals, by Ralph Barker. ...*
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell ..., MDCXCV [1695].
 Description: [16], 473, [3] p. : frontis-port. ; 19 cm. (8vo).
 References: Wing T1204. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 546.
 Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century. Faith--Early works to 1800.
 Added Authors: Barker, Ralph, 1648-1708. King, Arthur Henry. former owner.
 Notes: Signatures: **; A-Ff*, Gg*. Errata: p. 473. Advertisement: p. [1]-[3] at end. Bound in 1/2
 contemporary leather over marbled boards. Gift of Arthur Henry King.
- 2222** TILLOTSON, JOHN, 1630-1694. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
A persuasive to frequent communion in the holy sacrament of the Lord's Supper.
 London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer ..., and William Rogers ..., 1684.
 Description: [2], 33, [2] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing T1207.
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Lord's Supper--Frequency of communion--Early
 works to 1800. Lord's Supper--Church of England--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: No. 7 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.
- 2223** TIMAEUS, OF LOCRI. **Rare PA4407 .S34 1670**
*Tou Platonos Timaios Lokros Peri psychas kosmo kai physios = Platonis Timaeus
 Locrus De anima mundi, id est natura.*
 Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann. Creed, 1670.
 Description: [2], 24, [i.e. 8] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Cosmology, Ancient. Soul--Early works to 1800. Mind and body--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]* Kk*-* Ll*. Title vignette; head-pieces; initials. Text in Greek and Latin in parallel columns. Two unnumbered pages inserted between p. 8-9, entitled De Timaeo Locro veterum testimonia. Plato in Timaeo. No. 3 in a bolume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.

2224 TOMBES, JOHN, 1603?-1676. **Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.8**

An apology or plea for the two treatises and appendix to them concerning infant baptisme : ... against the unjust charges, complaints, and censures of Dr. N. Homes, Mr. J. Geree, Mr. S. Marshall, Mr. J. Ley, and Mr. W. Hussey; together with a postscript by way of reply to Mr. Blakes answer to Mr. Tombes his letter, and Mr. E. Calamy and Mr. R. Vines' preface to it ...

London : For Giles Calvert, 1646

Description: 65-112 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing T1801

Subjects: Geree, John, 1601?-1649. Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Ley, John, 1583-1662. Homes, Nathanael, 1599-1678. Hussey, William. Blake, Thomas, 1597?-1657. Infant baptism. Baptists.

Notes: Defective copy. Lacks title page and first 64 pages and an unknown number of pages at end. Title supplied from British Museum Catalogue. No.8 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667.

2225 TOMKINS, THOMAS, 1637?-1675. **Rare 283 T595m 1675**

The modern pleas for comprehension, toleration, and the taking away the obligation to the renouncing of the covenant considered and discussed.

London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1675.

Description: [8], 259, [1] p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing T1836. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 212.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England--Early works to 1800. Toleration--Early works to 1800. Comprehension--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line border. Initials. Bound in full old calf.

2226 TOMLINSON, WILLIAM. **Rare 283 T597w 1660**

A word of information to them that need it : briefly opening some most weighty passages of Gods dispensations among the sons of men, from the beginning, and insisting a little upon the state and condition of the nations, wherein they now stand, and particularly of England : for this end, that men may remember themselves, and turn unto the Lord, and seek to be delivered from the mysteries of iniquity, to walk with God in fellowship and communion : to which (as pertinent hereunto) is annexed, An addition concerning Lord-Bishops, and Common-prayer-book : with a tender admonition to those called priests, or ministers : and also, a loving exhortation to those that have separated from their superstitions / by W.T.

London : Printed for Robert Wilson, at the sign of the Black-Spread-Eagle and Windmil, in Martins Le Grand, 1660.

Description: [2], 5-47 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing T1854

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England. Book of common prayer. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

- 2227** TONGE, EZEREL, 1621-1680. ED. AND TR. **Rare 282 An87 1663**
Jesuitical aphorismes, or, A summary account of the doctrine of the Jesuites, and some other Popish doctors: By which true Christianity is corrupted, the publick peace troubled, and the bonds of humane society wholly violated and broken. Extrated out of the writings, sentences and publick acts of the Jesuites, and other Popish doctors. Englished by Ezerel Tonge, D.D. who first discovered this horrid Popish Plot to his majesty.
 [London : Printed by R.E. for John Starkey, 1679].
 Indexed by: Wing J709
 Subjects: Jesuits. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Imprint cut away by binder. No. 5 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder's title: Abominations of Rome.
- 2228** TONGE, EZEREL, 1621-1680. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.416**
The northern star: the British monarchy : or, the northern the fourth universal monarchy ; Charles II, and his successors, the founders of the northern, last, fourth, and most happy monarchy. Being a collection of many choice ancient and modern prophecies : wherein also the fates of the Roman, French, and Spanish monarchies are occasionally set out ...
 London : Printed by J. D. and are to be sold by most booksellers, 1680.
 Description: [14], 54 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
 References: Wing, T-1879.
 Subjects: Prophecies. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-P², R-S². "Epistle to the King" signed: E.T. BYU copy incomplete (wanting 54 p. of text). Disbound.
- 2229** TOPSELL, EDWARD, 1572-1625? **Rare 224.7 T629t 1599**
Times lamentation : or, An exposition on the prophet Ioel, in sundry sermons or meditations.
 London : Printed by Edm. Bollifant, for George Potter, 1599.
 Description: [8], 444 (i.e. 454) p. ; 18 cm.
 References: STC 24131
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Joel--Commentaries.
 Added Author: Bollifant, Edmund, d. 1602, printer.
 Notes: Many passages in this work denounce fashionable vices and frivolities. Dedication signed: Edw. Topsell. Initials; head pieces.
- 2230** **Vault 091 Sy65 1608**
Tou en hagiois p<atro>s hemon Kyrillou archiepiskopou Hierosolymon Logos eis ten hypapanten tou K<yrio>u hemon I<eso>u Ch<risto>u ; Tou en hagiois patros hemon Ioannou archiepiskopou Konstantinopoleos tou Chrysostomou Logos eis ten hagian tou Ch<rist>u deuteron parousian.
 17th cent.?
 Description: 14 leaves ; 22 cm.
 Subjects: John Chrysostom, Saint, d. 407--Manuscripts. Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens. Cyril, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem, ca. 315-386--Manuscripts. Manuscripts, Greek (Medieval and modern)--Specimens.

- 2231** TOUCHET, ANSELM, D. 1689? **Rare 942.05 T642h 1674**
Historical collections out of several grave Protestant Historians : concerning the changes of religion, and The strange confusions following from thence: In the Reigns of King Henry the Eighth, King Edward the Sixth. Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth.
[s.l.] : [s.n.], 1674.
Description: [6], 558 [2]p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603. Great Britain--Church history--16th century.
Added Authors: Herbert, William, fl. 1604. Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662. Howes, Edmund, fl. 1607-1631 ed. Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Stow, John, 1525?-1605.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in 18th century full red morocco, blind-tooled, with green label.
- 2232** TROTTER, CATHARINE, 1679-1749. **Rare 822 C644a 1696**
Agnes de Castro : a tragedy : as it is acted at the Theatre Royal, by His Majesty's servants / written by a young lady.
London : Printed for H. Rhodes ... R. Parker ... S. Briscoe, 1696.
Description: [6], 47, [1] p. ; 22 cm.
References: Woodward & McManaway 1242.
Subjects: Castro, Inês de, d. 1355--Drama.
Added Authors: Behn, Aphra, 1640-1689. Agnes de Castro.
Notes: Based on: Agnes de Castro, or, The force of generous love / Aphra Behn.
- 2233** **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**
The true interests of the princes of Europe in the present state of affairs, or, Reflections upon a pamphlet written in French, entituled, A letter from Monsieur to Monsieur, concerning the transactions of the time.
London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, near the Black Bull in the Old Baily, 1689.
Description: [2], 34 p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing T2715.
Subjects: Letter from Monsieur *** to Monsieur ***.
Notes: Signatures: A* C-E* F²; no "B" gathering. Title within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: p. 34. Number 4 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 2234** **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.17**
TRUE LOVER OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION AND ENGLISH LOYALTY
The great case put home in some modest queries humbly proposed and tendered to consideration / by a true lover of the Protestant religion and English loyalty.
[London : s.n.] 1681.
Description: [6], 9-15 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing G1675.
Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. First edition. No. 17 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.
- 2235** **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.5**
The True spirit of Popery, or, The treachery and cruelty of the Papists : exercis'd against the Protestants in all ages and countries where Popery has had the upper-hand / published to convince the nation of the fatal consequences attending Popish tyranny.

London : Printed for R. Baldwin, next the Black Bull in the Old-Bailey, 1688.

Description: [2], 47 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T3101.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Persecution--Europe. Church and state--Catholic Church.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.

2236 TRUMAN, JOSEPH, 1631-1671.

Rare 248 T771d 1675

A discourse of natural and moral impotency / by Joseph Truman, B.D., late minister near Nottingham. The second edition with additions left by the authors own hand.

London : Printed for Robert Clavel, and are to be sold at the sign of the Peacock in St. Pauls Church yard, 1675.

Description: [8], 224 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing T3139

Subjects: Christian life--Anglican authors. Conduct of life.

Notes: 'Whereas natural inability excuses from blame or guilt in proportion to its extent, moral inability aggravates in like proportion, consisting as it does n aversion of the will.' Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2237 TRYON, THOMAS, 1634-1703.

Rare RA 775 .T79 1691

The way to health, long life and happiness : or, a discourse of temperance, and the particular nature of all things requisite for the life of man; as, all sorts of meats, drinks, air, exercise, & c. with special directions how to use each of them to the best advantage of the body and mind. Shewing from the true ground of nature, whence most diseases proceed, and how to prevent them. To which are added, a treatise of most sorts of English herbs, with several other remarkable and most useful observations, very necessary for all families. The whole treatise displaying the most hidden secrets of philosophy, and made easie and familiar to the meanest capacities, by various examples and demonstrances. The like never before published. Communicated to the world for a general good / by Thomas Tryon, Student in physick.

London : Printed by H.C. for R. Baldwin ..., 1691.

Description: [14], 500, 18 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Hygiene--Early works to 1800. Toleration. Alchemy.

Notes: The second edition, with amendments. "A dialogue between an East-Indian brackmanny, or heathen-philosopher, and a French-gentleman, concerning the present affairs in Europe": 18 p. at end; special t.p. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full leather; broken hinges; worming. Gift of: Arrington.

2238 TRYON, THOMAS, 1634-1703.

Rare 613 T781w 1697

The way to health, long life and happiness : or, a discourse of temperance, and the particular nature of all things requisite for the life of man; as, all sorts of meats, drinks, air, exercise, & c. with special directions how to use each of them to the best advantage of the body and mind. Shewing from the true ground of nature, whence most diseases proceed, and how to prevent them. To which are added, a treatise of most sorts of English herbs, with several other remarkable and most useful observations, very necessary for all families. The whole treatise

displaying the most hidden secrets of philosophy, and made easie and familiar to the meanest capacities, by various examples and demonstrances. The like never before published. Communicated to the world for a general good / by Thomas Tryon, Student in physick.

London : Printed and are to be sold by most booksellers, 1697.

Description: [16], 456, 24 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Hygiene--Early works to 1800. Toleration. Alchemy.

Notes: The third edition : To which is added a discourse of the philosophers stone, or universal medicine, discovering the cheats and abuses of those chymical pretenders. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full leather, covers, packed and spine rebacked.

- 2239** TULLIE, GEORGE, 1652?-1695. **Rare 284.101 W857t 1687**
An answer to a Discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy, printed at Oxford : Marriage is honourable in all, and the bed undefiled, but whore-mongers and adulterers God will judge. Heb. 13.4.

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in S. Pauls Church Yard, London, Ann. 1688.

Description: [8] 98 [2] p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing T 3235

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Celibacy. Clergy.

Added Author: R. H., 1609-1678. Discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Reply to "Discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy" by A. Woodhead. Cf. T. Jones. Catalogue of tracts for and against popery. Head pieces; initials. Bound with, following part II of Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Two discourses. Oxford, 1687.

- 2240** TULLIE, GEORGE, 1652?-1695. **Rare BX 1491 .W66 1689**
A discourse concerning the worship of images : preached before the University of Oxford, on the 24th of May, 1686 / by George Tullie, Sub-Dean of York, & for which he was suspended.

London : Printed for R. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: 2 p. l., 35 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T3237.

Subjects: Idols and images--Worship.

Notes: Signatures: A-E4. Title page within double rules. With: Concerning images and idolatry / Abraham Woodhead. Oxford : [s.n.], 1689.,

- 2241** TULLIE, GEORGE, 1652?-1695. **Rare 153.42 T826d 1695**
A discourse of the government of the thoughts / by George Tullie, Sub-Dean of York. The second edition, corrected.

London : Printed for R. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1695.

Description: <16>, 158, <2> p. ; 19 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing T3239

Subjects: Conduct of life. Thought and thinking.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

- 2242** TULLIE, GEORGE, 1652?-1695. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.14**
Moderation recommended : in a sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen at Guild Hall Chappel, May 12th. 1689 / By George Tvllie, M.A. Sub-Dean of York.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard,
1689.

Description: [6], 24 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing T-3241

Subjects: Moderation--Sermons.

2243 TURNER, FRANCIS, 1638?-1700. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.12**

A sermon preached before Their Majesties K. James II, and Q. Mary : at their coronation in West-minster-abbey, April 23, 1685 / By Francis, lord bishop of Ely, and Lord Almoner to His Majesty. Published by His Majesties special Command.

London : Printed for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1685.

Description: [2], 30 p. ; 19 cm.(4to)

References: Wing T3288

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701--Coronation. Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: "Published by His Majesties special Command."--Title page.

2244 TURNER, JOHN, VICAR OF GREENWICH. **Rare BV4627.A3 T87 1698**

A discourse on fornication: shewing the greatness of that sin; and examining the excuses pleaded for it, from the examples of antient times. To which is added an appendix concerning concubinage; as also a remark on Mr. Butler's explication of Hebr. xiii. 4. in his late book of that subject. By J. Turner, M.A. Lecturer of Christ-Church, London. Printed at the Request of some Gentlemen of the Parish...

London: Printed for John Wyat, at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1698.

Description: 1 p.l., [2], 62 p. 18 cm.

References: Wing T3297.

Subjects: J. B. (John Butler). Concubinage and Poligamy disprov'd. Adultery. Free love. Concubinage. Sexual ethics.

Notes: Title within line border; side notes.

2245 **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.127**

Twenty-one conclusions further demonstrating the schism of the Church of England &c. : formerly offer'd in confutation of Dr. Hammond, and Bishop Bramhall; to which are added, some reasons tender'd to impartial people, Why Dr. H. Maurice, chaplain to his Grace of Canterbury, ought not be traduc'd as the licenser of the pamphlet, entituled, A plain answer to a popish priest, questioning the Orders of the Church of England.

London : Printed by H. Cruttenden, One of His Majesty's Printers, 1688.

Description: 2 p. ., 3-15 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing T3413.

Subjects: Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Bramhall, John, 1594-1663. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Schism.

Notes: Signatures: A-B, C? Caption title. Foliation B follows B. Imprint on title page reads Oxon. Right and bottom edges untrimmed.

2246 TWYNE, BRIAN, 1575 OR 6-1644. **Rare 923.142 J23w 1607**

Antiquitatis academiae Oxoniensis apologia : in tres libros divisa / authore Briano Twyno.

Oxoniae : Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, Anno Dom. 1608.

Description: [8], 384, [70] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Madan, F. Oxford books, 1608, no. 15. STC 24405.

Subjects: University of Oxford--History.

Notes: "Miscellanea quaedam de antiquis avlis et studentium collegiis quondam et hodie": p. [23-54].
"Symmorum Oxoniensis academiae magistratum ... catalogus": p. [55-72]. Tail pieces; initials.
Side notes. Includes index. It is the earliest history of Oxford, and considering Twyne's youth, is 'a wonderful performance.' cf. Madan, Early Oxford Press, p. 72. Bound with Wake, Isaac, sir. Rex platonicus. Oxoniae. 1607.

2247 TWYSDEN, ROGER, SIR, 1597-1672.

Rare-Q 942 T948h 1652

Historiae Anglicanae Scriptores X, Simeon Monachus Dunelmensis : Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis. Ricardus Prior Hagustaldensis. Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis. Radulphus de Diceto Londoniensis. Johannes Brompton Jornallensis. Garvasius Monachus Dorobornensis. Thomas Stubbs Dominicanus. Guilielmus Thorn Cantuariensis. Henricus Knighton Leicestrensis. Ex vetustis manuscriptis, Nunc primum in Lucem editi. Adjectis Variis Lectionibus, Glossario, Indicèque copioso.

Londini : Typis Jacobi Flesher, sumptibus Cornelii Bee, apud quem prostant voenales in vico vulgo vocato Little Britaine, 1652.

Description: [12], Lp., [8]p., 8p., 9-2768 (i.e. 2760) : col. [201]p. illus. ; 36 cm.

References: Wing H2094.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Medieval period, 1066-1485.

Added Authors: Selden, John, 1584-1654, ed. Simeon, of Durham, d. ca. 1130. John, of Hexham, fl. 1180. Richard, of Hexham, fl. 1141. Aelred, of Rievaulx, Saint, 1110-1167. Diceto, Ralph de, d. 1202? Brompton, John, Abbot of Jorvaux, fl. 1436. Robert, de Torigni, d. 1186. Gervase, of Canterbury, fl. 1188. Stubbs, Thomas, fl. 1188. Thorne, William, fl. 1397. Knighton, Henry, fl. 1363. Somner, William, 1598-1669. Glossarium...

Notes: A pioneer work in the study of English medieval history. First edition. Title in red and black. Errata sheet bound in at end of volume. Half-titles and blank pages included in the numbering of columns; nos. 2297-2306 omitted. Half-title: *Historiae anglicanae scriptores antiqui. "Ad lectorem, Ioannes Seldenus, de scriptoribus hisce nun primum editus": p. I-L. "Glossarium... Guilielmo somnero cantuariensi auctore": [82]p.* Bound in old calf, professionally rebaced with raised bands. "Lectori" signed: Roger Twysden. "Amanuensis lectori" following col. 2768: signed Radulphus Jennyns. Bookplate of Colin W. Walker, Canterbury.

2248 TWYSDEN, ROGER, SIR, 1597-1672.

Rare 283.01 T948h 1675

An historical vindication of the Church of England in point of schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed I. Elizabeth / By Sir Roger Twysden Knight and Baronet...

London : Printed for Robert Pawlet at the Bible in Chancery-Lane, near Fleet-street, 1675.

Description: [8], 198, [2] p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing T3554

Subjects: Church of England--History. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church.

Notes: An expository sketch of early resistance to Romish authority from the time of Wilfred's appeal, of the gradual encroachments of the papal power, and 'how the Kings of England proceeded in their separation from Rome.' Engraved title vignette (arms of Charles II) Title in red and black. Royal coat-of-arms on title-page with legend at top: Charles the II. &c. Defender of the Faith. Second edition. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2249 TYNDALE, WILLIAM, D. 1536.

Vault 260.4 T97 1572

[The whole workes of W. Tyndall, John Frith, and Doct. Barnes, three worthy martyrs, and principall teachers of this Church of England : collected and compiled in one tome together, beyng before scattered, now in print here exhibited to the Church. To the praise of God, and profite to all good Christian readers ...]

Imprinted at London : by Iohn Daye, dwelling ouer Aldersfate, an. 1572.

Description: 2 v. in 1 : ill. ; 27 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 24436. ESTC S 117761 (1572 var.)

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Theology--Anthologies--16th century.

Added Authors: Day, John, 1522-1584, printer. Foxe, John, 1516-1587, ed. Frith, John, 1503-1533. Works. Barnes, Robert, 1495-1540. Works.

Notes: Title page pieced together from differing sources and partially missing. Information from British Museum Catalog. P. 48, vol. 1, contains extensive ownership marks, including "Henry Brissit, his book Anno Domini 1651". Leaf GG2 of vol. 1 has been cut, with colophon (?) replaced with tailpiece from another copy.

- 2250** UBALDINI, PETRUCCIO, D. CA. 1600. **Vault 923.142 Ubl 1591**
Le vite delle donne illvstri : del regno d'Inghilterra, & del Regnodi Scotia, & di quelle, che d'altri paesi ne i due detti Regnisono statomaritate. Doue si contengono tutte le cose degne di memoria da esse, ò daaltri per i rispetti loro state operate, tanto di fuori, quanto di dentro de idue Regni. Scritte in lingua Italiana da Petruccio Vbaldino CittadinFiorentino.
 Londra : Appresso Giouanni Volfio, 1591.
 Description: [16], 117 p. ; 22 cm.
 Subjects: Queens--Great Britain.
 Added Author: Wolfe, John, d. 1601, printer.
 Notes: Second title page without imprint on leaf 5. Fleur-de-lis on both title pages. Signatures: A-Q*. Head pieces; initials. Bookplate of Warwick Castle. Bound in limp vellum.
- 2251** UNITED MINISTERS IN AND ABOUT LONDON. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.9**
Heads of agreement assented to by the United Ministers in and about London, formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational.
 London : Printed by R. R. for Tho. Cockerill at the Three Legs, and John Dunton at the Raven, in the Poultry, 1691.
 Description: [6], 16 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing H1282A.
 Subjects: Christian union--England. Presbyterian Church--England--Relations--Congregational churches. Congregational churches--England--Relations--Presbyterian Church.
 Added Author: Howe, John, 1630-1705.
 Notes: Largely the work of John Howe, a leader in the local movement that led to agreements on church government throughout England based on this one. Cf. Thomas, R., ed., "An essay of accommodation," Dr. Williams's Library, Occasional paper no. 6, p. 1-3; DNB, v. 28, p. 87. Signatures: A-C* ; last leaf blank. Title page within double-ruled border; initial. Publisher's advertisement: p. 16 at bottom. "Licensed and entered according to order."--t.p. Second rare copy is no.9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.
- 2252** UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.786**
Statuta quaedam Academiae Cantabrigiensis : in adissione ad gradus, &c., legenda, ad quorum observationem singuli tenentur virtute iuramenti.
 Cantabrigiae : Ex officina Joan. Hayes, 1684.
 Description: [4], 43, [1] p. ; 16 cm.
 Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, etc.
 Notes: Signatures: A-C (verso C blank). Title vignette; head-piece; initial; marginalia. Dust stained; verso A handwritten notes.
- 2253** UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 11**
Ivdicivm Vniversitatis Oxoniensis : De 1. Solenni Liga & Foedere. 2. Iuramento Negativo. 3. Ordinationibus Parlamenti circa Disciplinam, & Cultum. In plena Convocatione 1 Iunii 1647. Communibus Suffragiis (nemine contradicente promulgatum.
 [London] : Prostant, apud Ri: Royston, 1648.
 Description: [2], 43-94p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Solemn league and covenant. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.
 Added Author: Sanderson, Robert, 1587-1663.
 Notes: Initial. "Maxime a Rob. Sandersono conscriptum." - Bodleian Library Catalogus librorum impressorum, v.2, p. 920. No. 11 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglo

quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorvm sed in linguam Latinam translatorum...
1649.

2254 UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Rare 879.1 Ox2 1685

*Vota Oxoniensia Pro Serenissimis Guilhelmo Rege et Maria Regina M.
Britanniae &c. Nuncupata : Quibus accesserunt Panegyrica Oratio & Carmina
Gratulatoria, Comitii in Theatro Sheldoniano habitis, ipso Inaugurationis di XI
April. MDCLXXXIX.*

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, Prostant Venales apud Th. Bennet, 1689.

Description: 66 L., ;30 cm.

Subjects: William III, King of England, 1650-1702--Poetry.

Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694--Poetry.

Notes: Engraved title vignette. Leaves Hh and Hh² printed on one side of four leaves and pasted together for form 2 leaves. T-p. damaged; mounted on a blank sheet tipped into book. Signatures: ¹, A-G², 2G², H-T², 2T², U-2², 2Z², Aa-Hh². Leaf 2Z² missing from library copy. Bound with the University's Pietas Universitatis Oxoniensis... regis Caroli Secundi. [Oxonii, 1685]

2255 URSINUS, ZACHARIAS, 1534-1583.

Vault 284.207 H362e 1587

*The svmme of Christian religion / Delivered by Zacharias Vrsinvs in his lectures
vpon the Catechisme, authorised by the noble Prince Fredericke throughout his
dominions: Wherein are debated and resolved the questions of whatsoever points
of moment, which haue beene, or are controverted in divinity. Translated into
English by Henry Parry, out of the last and best Latine editions, together with
some supplie of wants out of his discourses of divinity, and with correction of
sundry faults & imperfections, which are as yet remaining in the best corrected
Latine.*

At Oxford : Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to bee sold [by T. Cooke, London] at
Paules-Churchyard at the signe of the Tygres head, 1587.

Description: [16], 966, [9] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 24532. Madan, I, p. 25.

Subjects: Reformed Church--Catechisms. Reformed Church--Catechisms--English. Theology, Doctrinal--
History--16th century. England--London.

Added Authors: Parry, Henry, 1561-1616, tr. Pareus, David, 1548-1622, ed. Barnes, Joseph, d. 1618,
printer. Cooke, Toby, d. 1599, publisher.

Notes: Initials. Printer's device on title page. Printed marginal notations. Translated from last Latin edition
edited by David Pareus. Signatures: [paragraph mark], A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ppp8. Bound in original
leather over light boards. Now lacks the skin, with cords exposed. Copy damaged with loss of p.
[9]; damage to title page and p. [8].

2256 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656.

Rare-Q 930 Us3a 1658

*The annals of the world : deducted from the origin of time, and continued to the
beginning of the emperour Vespasians reign, and the totall destruction and
abolition of the temple and common-wealth of the Jews : Containing the historie
of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Macchabees : also all the most
memorable affairs of Asia and Egypt, and the rise of the empire of the Roman
Caesars, under C. Julius, and Octavianus / Collected from all history, as well
sacred, as prophane, and methodically digested, by the most reverend James
Ussher, archbishop of Armagh, and primate of Ireland.*

London : Printed by E. Tyler, for J. Crook and G. Bedell, 1658.

Description: [12], 907, [49] p. : front. (port.) ; 35 cm.

Subjects: Bible--Chronology. History, Ancient. Chronology, Historical.

Notes: Title-page between p. 405 and [407] has title: The later part of the Annals of James Ussher ... wherein is contained (besides that of the Macchabees and New Testament) the history of all the remarkable occurrences transacted during the Roman Empire ... London, Printed by E. Tyler, for J. Crook and G. Bedell, 1658. Added t.p. engraved, has title: The annals of the Old and New Testament, with the synchronismus of heathen story to the destruction of Hierusalem by the Romanes. By James Vsher ... Title in red and black.

2257 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656.

Rare BX 5136 .U87 1631 no.1

An answer to a challenge made by a Iesvite in Ireland : wherein the iudgement of Antiquity in the points questioned is truly delivered, and the noveltie of the new Romish doctrine plainly discovered / by Iames Vssher Arch-bishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland. Whereunto Certain other treatises of the same author are adjoined, the Titles whereof in the next leafe are more particularly specified. Matth. 19.8. From the beginnig it was not so.

London : Printed by R. Young. for the partners of the Irish stocke, 1631.

Description: 2p.L., 1 blank L., 15p. L., 581, [8]p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 24544.

Subjects: Malone, William, 1586-1656. Jesuits challenge. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Added Author: Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

Contents: - A Generall answer to the Iesuits Challenge. -Of Tradition. - Of the Reall presence. - Of Confession. - Of the Priests power to forgive sinnes. - Of Purgatorie. - Of Prayer for the dead. - Of Limbus Patrum; and Christis descent into Hell. - Of Prayer to Saints. -Of Images. -Of Fre-will. - Of Merits.

Notes: Ussher's biblical chronology is still utilized worldwide. Signatures: a*, A*, B-2P*, [2nd]Q². A reply to William Malone's "The Jesuits challenge." Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Cover-title: An Answer to a Challenge made by a Iesvite in Ireland. Wherein the Iudgment of Antiquity in the Points questioned is truly delivered, and the :Noveltie of the now Romish doctrine plainly discovered. By James Vssher Archbishop of ARmagh, and Primate of Ireland. Wherevnto Certain other Treatises of the same Author are adjooynded, the Titles whereof in the next leaf are more particularly specified. London, Printed by R. Y. for the Partners of the Irish Stocke. 1631. Bound in full contemporary calf. No. 1 in a volume of works by Ussher with the cover-title: An answer to a Challenge made by a Iesvite In Ireland.

2258 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656.

Rare 230 Us7b 1645

A body of divinitie : or, The svmmе and svbstance of Christian religion, catechistically propounded, and explained, by way of question and answer: methodically and familiarly handled / Composed long since by James Vsher B. of Armagh. And at the earnest desires of divers godly Christian now printed and published. VWhereunto is adjoyned a tract, intituled Immanuel, or, The mystery of the incarnation of the son of God; heretofore written and published by the same authour ...

London : Printed by M. F. for Tho: Dovvnes and Geo: Badger, and are to be sold in S. Dunstans church-yard in Fleet-street, 1645.

Description: 4 p.l., 451 [12] p., [2], 24 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing U151. Wing U181.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Messiahship. Questions and answers--Theology. Christianity. Theology, Doctrinal. Incarnation--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Downname, John, d. 1652. Ussher, James, 1581-1656. Immanuel. 1645.

Notes: First edition. "Immanuel" has separate pagination and separate title-page as follows: Immanuel, or, The Mystery of the Incarnation fo the Song of God: London, Printed by M.F. for Rich. Royston,

and are to be sold at this shop, at the sign of the Angel in Ivy-Lane. MDCXLV. Signatures: A6 (incl. front.) B-Pp6 Qq4 ***6 a6 b8 (b8 blank) Preface by John Downame. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. BEIN 1972 +151: Imperfect: p. 17-18 (last count) mutilated. Bound in full brown morocco with gilt ornamentation. Royal arms of Charles I stamped on both covers. Presumably a presentation copy. Signature and note of explanation on front end-paper: H.D. Barnes. "This volume originally belonged to the Holy Martyr King, King Charles I of sacred memory, whose coat of arms is impressed on the covers. It was submitted by me to the authorities at the British Museum who stated that it was genuine in every way. The Museum possesses no example of this particular coat of arms [initials] HDH 1932."

- 2259** USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare BX5136 .U87 1631 no.3**
A briefe declaration of the vniversalitie of the church of Christ, and the vnitie of the Catholike faith professed therein: delivered in a sermon before the Kings Majestie the 20th of Iune, 1624.at Wansted. By Iames Vssher, Bishop of Meath. The third impression, corrected and amended.
 London, Printed by T. C[otes] for T. Downes, 1631.
 Description: 4to. 42p.
 References: STC no. 24548.
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Christian union. Church--Unity
 Notes: Also issued as pt. 3 of his An answer to a challenge made by a Iesuite in Ireland (STC 24544)
- 2260** USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare-Q 274.2 Us3b 1687**
Britannicarum ecclesiarum antiquitates : quibus inserta est pestiferæ adversùs Dei gratiam à Pelagio britanno in ecclesiam inductæ hæreseos historia: accedit Gravissimæ quæstionis de Christianarum ecclesiarum successione & statu historica explicatio / A Jacobo Usserio, archiepiscopo armachano, totius hiberniæ primate. Editio secunda, in manupassim aucta & nusquam non emendata.
 Londini : Impensis Benj. Tooke, MDCLXXXVII.
 Description: [12] 548 [14] 191 p. ; 32 cm.
 References: U160
 Subjects: Pelagius. Great Britain--Church history.
 Notes: Port. of James Wssher pasted to verso of title page. "Gravissimæ questionis de christianarum ecclesiarum, in occidentis praesertim partibus, ab apostolicis temporibus ad nostram usq; aetatem, continua successione & statu, historica explicatio...[I] I] CLXXXVII. R signature bound following S in second part, placing p. 121-28 following 136.
- 2261** USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare BX5136 .U87 1631 no.4**
A discourse of the religion anciently professed by the Irish and Brittish, by Iames Vssher Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland.
 London, Printed by R. Y[oung] for the partners of the Irish Stocke, 1631.
 Description: [8], 133, [2] p. 20 cm.
 References: STC 24549
 Subjects: Religions--History.
 Notes: Published also as the fourth part of the author's An answer to a challenge made by a Jesuite in Ireland (STC no. 24544) Head pieces, initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 2262** USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare BR 97 .U8 1656**
Jacobi Usserii archiepiscopi Armachani opuscula duo : nunc primùm Latinè edita, quorum alterum est de episcoporum et metropolitanorum origine: alterum de Asia proconsulari. Accessit veteris ecclesiae gubernatio patriarchalis, ab E.B.

descripta : interprete R.R.E.B.P. ; praeterea accedit appendix, de antiquâ ecclesia Britannicae libertate, et privilegiis.

Londoni : Impensis Samuelis smith, ad Insignie Principis in coemiterio D. Pauli, 1687.

Description: [4], 156 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Ecclesiastical geography--Early works to 1800. Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-K* L*. Signatures: [A]² B-K* L*. Text in Latin; frequent marginal notes in Greek. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; blind tooled covers; gilt ruled spine; gilt lettering on spine; speckled edges.

2263 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656.

Rare 283 Us7j 1657

The judgement of the late Arch-Bishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland : 1. Of the extent of Christ's death, and satisfaction, &c. 2. Of the Sabbath, and observation of the Lord's day 3. Of the ordination in other reformed churches. With a vindication of him from a pretended change of opinion in the first: some advertisements upon the latter; and, in prevention of further injuries , a declaration of his judgement in several other subjects. / By N. Bernard.

London : Printed for John Crook, 1657.

Description: [12], 163 p., [2], 143-144, 29 p. : port. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing U187.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Episcopacy.

Added Authors: Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. Vindication of the late Arch-Bishop of Armagh.

Notes: Engraving of Ussher on frontispiece. Edited by N. Bernard. Head and tail pieces; initials. "A Vindication of the late Arch-Bishop of Armagh, from some mistakes made by Master Thomas Pierce, both in his Phylanthropy, and Post-script at the conclusion of his correct Copy of some Notes of Gods Decrees, &c. Affirming a change of judgement in him a little before his death, of some points controverted between Mr. Barlee and himself, but especially of Universal Grace and Redemption, relating to the subject of the former Treatise. By Dr. Bernard, Preacher to the Honourable Society of Grayes-Inne." : p. 41-72. "The Redemption of Episcopacie unto the form of Synodical Government, received in the Ancient Church: By the most Reverend and learned Father of our Church Dr. James Usher, late Arch-Bishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland. Proposed in the year 1641. as an Expedient for the prevention of those Troubles, which afterwards did arise about the matter of Church-Government. ... London, Printed, Anno Domini 1656." [2], 143-144, 29 p. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2264 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656.

Rare BX 5455 .U87 1659

The judgement of the late Arch-bishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland : Of Babylon (Rev.18.4) being the present see of Rome. (With a sermon of Bishop Bedels upon the same words.) Of laying on of the hands (Heb.6.2) to be an ordained ministry. Of the old form of words in ordination. Of a set form of prayer / published and enlarged by Nicholas Bernard D.D. and preacher ... ; unto which is added a character of bishop Bedel, and an answer to Mr. Pierces fifth letter concerning the late primate.

London : Printed for John Crook ..., 1659.

Description: [22], 380 p. ; 17 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing U187.

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Atonement. Sabbath.

Added Author: Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661.

Notes: Signatures: A* (-A1), a*; B-2B*, 2C². Head-pieces; printed marginalia; initials; t.p. within ornamental border. Bound in full contemporary leather; gilded edges; gilt-stamped panels on covers. Gift of Arrington.

2265 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare BX5136 .U87 1631 no.2**
A sermon preached before the Commons House of Parliament in St. Margarets Church at Westminster, the 18. of February, 1620. By James Vssher, Professor of Divinity in the Vniuersitie of Dvblin, in Ireland. 2. ed. corrected and amended by the author.
London, Imprinted by I.L. for John Bartlet: and are to be sold at the signe of the gilded Cup, in the Godlsmiths Rowe in Cheapside, 1631.
Description: 1p.L., 50 p. 20 cm.
References: STC 24554
Subjects: Communion of saints. Sermons, English.
Notes: Head pieces, initials. Title vignette. No. 2 in a volume of works by Ussher with the cover-title: An Answer to a challenge made by a Iesuite in Ireland.

2266 USSHER, JAMES, 1581-1656. **Rare BX5136 .U87 1631 no.5**
A speech delivered in the castle-chamber at Dvblin, the XXII, of November, anno 1622. At the censvring of certaine officers, who refused to take the oath of supremacie. By Iames, bishop of Meath.
London, printed by R.Y. for the partners of the Irish stocke, 1631.
Description: 1 p. L., 12 p., 1 L. 20 cm.
References: STC 24555
Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain. Royal supremacy (Church of England).
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head peces; initials. No. 5 in a volume of works by Ussher with the cover-title: An Answer to a Challenge made by a Iesuite in Ireland.

2267 VALERIUS MAXIMUS.

Rare 878.9 Va234de 1678

Romae Antiquae Descriptio : A View of the Religion, Laws, Customs, Manners, and Dispositions of the Ancient Romans, And Others: Comprehended in their most Illustrious Acts and Sayings Agreeable to History/ Written in Latine by that famous Historian Quintus Valerius Maximus: And now carefully rendered into English. Together with the Life of the Author. Licensed Roger L'Estrange.

London : Printed by J.C. for Samuel Speed, and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1678.

Description: [10], 478p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing V34

Subjects: Valerius Maximus--Translations into English. Rome--Social life and customs--Early works to 1800. Rome--Civilization--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Speed, Samuel, 1631-1682, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed with double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Original title in Latin. Dictorum factorumque memorabilium. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2268 VANE, HENRY, SIR, 1612?-1662.

Rare 230 Va288t 1662

Two Treatises: viz. I. An Epistle General, to the Mystical Body of Christ on Earth, the Church Universal in Babylon; II. The Face of the Times, etc. Wherein is discovered, The Rise, Progress, and Issue, of the Enmity and Contest, between the Seed of the Woman and the Seed of the Serpent, &c. The Design of it being, To awaken up the present Generation of God's People, to a more diligent and curious Observation of the present Signs of the near Approach of the Day of the Lord. Both written, By Sir Henry Vane, Knight, in the time of his Imprisonment.

[London] : [s.n.], 1662.

Description: [10], 99 [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing V80.

Subjects: Christianity. Millennium.

Notes: Vane had been charged with high treason for the subversion of the ancient form of government, for compassing death of the King, and the keeping out of the King from the exercise of his regal power. He was executed on Tower Hill, June 14, 1662. This work contains at the end a letter to his wife dated march 7, 1661. Each part has separate title-page. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2269

Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.12

The vanity of all pretences for tolleration : wherein the late pleas for tolleration are fully answered; and the popular arguments drawn from the practice of the United Netherlands are stated at large, and shown to be weak, fallacious, and insufficient.

London : Printed for Sam. Smith, at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.

Description: [2], 76 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing V93

Subjects: Dissenters, Religious--England. Toleration. Religious tolerance.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

2270 VARENIUS, BERNHARDUS, 1622-1650.

Vault 910 Va42 1681

Geographia generalis : In qua affectiones generales telluris explicantur, summâ curâ quam plurimis in locis emendata, & XXXIII schematibus novis, aere incisis, unâ cum tabb. aliquot quae desiderabantur aucta & illustrata. Ab Isacco Newton.

Cantabrigiae : Ex officina Joann. Hayes, celeberrimae Academiae typographi, Sumptibus
Henrici Dickinson bibliopolae, MDCLXXXI.[1681]

Description: 16 p. l., 511 p., [5] leaves of folded plates : ill., plates ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Geography--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Newton, Isaac, Sir, 1642-1727.

Notes: Editio secunda auctior & emendatior. Signatures: *, **, A-Z, Aa-Ii*. Title in black and red; title vignette. The first edition edited by Isaac Newton was 1672. First published in Amsterdam in 1650. Large stubs conjugate to plates. Bound in modern calf.

2271 VENNER, TOBIAS, 1577-1660.

Vault 613 Ve56 1637

Via recta ad vitam longam : Or, A plain philosophical demonstration of the nature, faculties, and effects of all such things as by way of nourishments make for the preservation of health, with divers necessary dieteticall observations; as also of the true use and effects of sleep, exercise, excretions and perturbations ... Whereunto is annexed by the same author, a necessary and compendious treatise of the famous baths of Bathe, with a censure of the medicinable faculties of the water of Saint Vincent's Rocks neere the city of Bristall. As also an accurate treatise concerning tobacco.

London : Printed by R. Bishop, for Henry Hood, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstons Churchyard in Fleetstreet, 1637.

Description: [14], 364 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Hygiene. Longevity. Tobacco. Bath (England).

Notes: "Baths of Bathe had separate title page: The Baths of Bathe: or a necessary compendious treatise concerning the nature, vse, and effecacie of those famous hot waters. Published for the benefit of all such as yeerly for their health, resort to those baths. With an advertisement of the great utility that commeth to mans body, by the taking of physick in the spring, inferred upon a question moved, concerning the frequencie of sicknesse, and death of people more in that season, than any other. Whereunto is also annexed a censure, concerning the water of Saint Vincents Rocks neare Bristoll which is in great request and use against the stone..." Treatise concerning tobacco has separate title page: "A briefe and accurate treatise concerning the taking of the fume of tobacco, which very many, in these dayes, doe too tooo licenciously use. In which, the immoderate, irregular, and unseasonable use thereof is reprehended, and the true nature and best manner of using it, perspecuously demonstrated..." On final leaf of tobacco tract: Tobacco which is so much disliked by this fellow is very much approved on by all learn'd physicians (signed) John Lister, 1739." Of leaf opposite is a genealogical table of John Lister by Jane Preston.

2272 VENNER, TOBIAS, 1577-1660.

Rare 281.3 Or4Xr 1661

Via recta ad vitam longam, or, A plaine philosophical discovrse of the nature, faculties, and effects of all such things, as by way of nature, faculties, and effects, of all such things, as by way of nourishments, and dieteticall obseruations, make for the preseruation of health, with their iust applications vnto euery age, constitution of bodie, and time of yeare. Wherein also, by way of introduction, the nature and choise of habitable places, with the true vse of our famous bathes of bath is perspicuously demonstrated / By To: Venner, doctor of physicke, at bathe in the spring, and fall, and at other times in the Burrough of North-Petherton neere to the ancient Hauen-Towne of Bridgewater in Somerset-shire.

London : Printed by Edward Griffin for Richard Moore, and are to be sold at his shop in St Dunstans Church-yard in Fleet-street, 1620.

Description: [4], 195, [9] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 24643

Subjects: Hygiene. Longevity. Tobacco.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with Rust, George, Bp. of Dromore, d. 1670. A letter of resolution concerning origen and the chief of his opinions. London, 1661.

2273 VERAX, PHILANAX.

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.36

A letter to His Royal Highness the Duke of York : touching his revolt from, or return to the Protestant religion / By an old cavalier, and faithful son of the Church of England, as establish'd by law.

London : Printed for William Inghall, the Elder Bookbinder, 1681.

Description: 8 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing L1707.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Signatures: A-B². Caption title; colophon. Signed: Philanax Verax. Disbound; uncut. Light staining.

2274 VERMIGLI, PIETRO MARTIRE, 1499-1562.

Vault 227.1 Ve59 1568

Most learned and fruitfull Commentaries of D. Peter Martir Vermilius Florentine, Professor of Diuinitie in the Schole of Tigure, vpon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Romanes : wherin are diligently & most profitably entreated all such matters and chiefe common places of religion touched in the same Epistle : with a table of all the commonplaces and expositions vpon diuers places of the scriptures, and also an index to finde all the principall matters conteyned in the same / lately tra[n]slated out of Latine into Englishe, by H. B.

Imprinted at London : By Iohn Daye [1568]. Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis per decennium. These bookes are to be solde at the shop vnder the gate.

Description: [12], 456, [3] leaves : port. ; 30 cm.

References: STC 24672

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Romans--Commentaries.

Added Authors: Billingsley, Henry, Sir, d. 1606, tr. Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-Y, Aa-Yy, AA-YY, AAa-Mmm*, NNn* (NNn4 blank). Title within an architectural border (McKerrow and Ferguson no. 76) with vignette at the foot with the banner: Arise for it is day. Printing device of John Daye (McKerrow no. 128) on the verso of leaf 456. Title-page in Gothic, Roman, and Italic. Biblical text in Roman; commentary in Gothic and Italic. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Iohn Daye, dvelling ouer Aldersgate beneath S. Martins. Anno Domini. 1568. the 31. day of August. First English edition is dated 1564. Translation from the Latin edition "In Epistolam S. Pauli Apostoli ad Romanos Commentarii." The initials H. B. probably refer to the translator, Sir Henry Billingsley. cf. Brit. mus. Catalogue. Portrait of Pietro Vermigli mounted to a new fly leaf. BYU Library copy lacks the last leaf of index and blank leaf. Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf; remains of clasps. Spine repaired with title and date "1558" mounted.

2275 VERMIGLI, PIETRO MARTIRE, 1499-1562.

Aldine B. Collection 1558 no.8

Narratio historica vicissitudinis rerum quae in inclyto Britanniae Regno acciderunt, Anno Domini 1553.

[s.l.] : Scripta à P. V., 1553.

Description: 15 leaves : port., 1 fold. gen. table ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603.

Notes: Portrait of Pietro Martire Vermigli on leaf preceding title page. On verso is a poem within a woodcut border. Signatures: [*]¹, A-B*. Final 2 leaves blank. Bound in green morocco by W. Pratt. Bookplate of Sidney Graves Hamilton. Bound with this is Ioannis Northumbriae nuper

Ducis, in Anglia; quum ad supplicium productus esset, oratio. Coloniae, M.D. LIII; Giulio Raviglio Rosso. Historia della case occorse nel regno d'Inghilterra. Venegia, M.D. LVIII.

- 2276** VERNON, GEORGE, 1637-1720. **Rare 283.01 Ve598a 1677**
Ataxiae obstaculum : an answer to certain queries, dispersed in some parts of Gloucestershire, entituled Queries proposed to the serious consideration of those who impose upon others in things of divine and supernatural revelation, and persecute any upon the account of religion, with a desire of their candid and Christian resolution thereof.
London : Printed by T.M. for Benj. Tooke, at the sign of the Ship in St. Paul's-Church-Yard, 1677.
Description: [16], 158, [2] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing V246. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 287.
Subjects: Overbury, Thomas, Sir, d. 1684. Queries proposed to the serious consideration of those who impose upon others ... Theology--Miscellanea
Notes: Object of this work: 'to remove false pretences of conscience in matters of religion and to defend the magistrate's power in the same.' Table of Contents: p. [14]-[16] Errata: p. [2] Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full spotted calf.
- 2277** VERSTEGAN, RICHARD, CA. 1550-1640. **Rare 942.01 Ve616r 1634**
A restitvtion of decayed intelligence : in antiquities Concerning the most noble, and renowned English Nation/ By the study, and travell of R.V. Dedicated unto the Kings most excellent Majesty.
London : Printed by John Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker, and are to be sold, at the Kings Armes, in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1634.
Description: [24], 338 [12]p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: English language--Old English, ca. 450-1100 Great Britain--History--Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066.
Notes: This work, dedicated to James I, protests the English birth of its author. It is a summary of early invasions of Great Britain, the formation of its languages, its surnames, and other matters. Title-vignette: Nationum origo. Preface signed: Richard Verstegan.
- 2278** VERTUE, HENRY, D. 1660. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1338**
A plea for peace, or, A sermon preached in St. Pavls church in London, July 9. 1637 / by Henry Vertue, Parson of the Parish Church of Alhollowes Honey-Lane in London
London : Printed by M.F[lesher] for Iohn Clark, near S. Peters Church in Cornhill, 1637.
Description: 1 leaf, [2], 62 p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Concord--Religious aspects--Sermons.
Notes: Signatures: A-H* I¹. Title vignette; title page and text within double rules; printed marginalia; initials. Misnumbering of pages: 42 as 2. Errata p. 62. Dust staining.
- 2279** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.99**
A very lively portraytvre of the most reverend arch-bishops, the right reverend Bs. of the Church of England : set forth in XX. irrefragable positions, concerning their authority, power, and practise, as they onely are our diocesan lord bishops, so grounded upon scripture, reason, and experience, by evident demonstrative practices, as their troublesome opposites, may cleerely see, how greatly they are deceived in all these; a labour undertaken for the peace of all Gods people, and for a just condemnation of all

those, that cause division, and offences, contrary to the doctrine and discipline of Christs Church.

[London : s.n.] 1640.

Description: 60, [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: BM v. 64, p. 2762.

Subjects: Church of England--Bishops. Church of England--History.

Notes: Head-piece, initial. Marginalia. Signatures: A-H. Bibliographical footnotes. Some foxing and browning. With: A summarie view of the government both of the Old and New Testament / Lancelot Andrewes. Oxford : Printed by L. Lichfield, 1641 -- The originall of Bishops and Metropolitans / by Martin Bucer. Oxford : Printed by L. Lichfield, 1641.

2280 VIALART, CHARLES, D. 1644. Rare 944.032 Vi651he 1657

The history of the government of France under the administration of the great Armand du Plessis, cardinall and duke of Richelieu, and chief minister of state in that kingdome : wherein occur many important negotiations, relating to most part of Christendome in his time : with politique observations upon the chapters / translated out of French by J.D., Esq.

London : Printed by J. Macock for Joshua Kirton, and are to be sold at the Kings Arms in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1657.

Description: [8], 583 p. : port., coat of arms ; 29 cm.

References: Wing V291

Subjects: Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de, 1585-1642. France--History--Louis XIII, 1610-1643. France--Politics and government--1610-1643.

Added Author: J. D. (John Dodington) tr.

Notes: Extends from 1624 to 1633. First edition in English. The original was condemned to be burned by order of the Parlement of Paris, May 11, 1650. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Title in French: Histoire dv ministere d'Armand Iean dv Plessis. First edition in English.

2281 VICARS, JOHN, 1579 OR 80-1652. Rare 942.06 Vi66j 1644

Johovah-Jireh : God in the movvnt. Or, Englands parlementarie-chronicle, containing a most exact narration of all the most materiall proceedings of this renowned and unparalleld parliament; the armies which have been or are in the severall parts of this land;; the manner of the battails and seiges of Keinton, Brainford, Stafford, Litchfield, Cheshire, Lancashire, Lin, Gloucester, Newbury, and those other places in England where any have been, from the yeare 1651 to htis present moneth of October, 1643. Concluding with the late covenant of Great Britain and Ireland .../ By ... John Vicars ... Ordered by the committee of the House of commons in Parliament, concerning printing, that this book ... be printed.

London : Printed for J. Rothwell and T. Underhill, 1644.

Description: [8], 434 [21]p.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil war, 1642-1649.

2282 VIGNE. Rare BX 1775.5 .V546 1688

Sure and honest means for the conversion of all hereticks : and wholesome advice and expedients for the reformation of the church / writ by one of the communion of the Church of Rome and translated from the French, printed at Cologn, 1682.

London : Printed and to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1688.

Description: viii, [14], 120 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing V379

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Reformation.

Added Author: Wake, William, 1657-1737.

Notes: Printed marginal notations. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translated by and with a preface by William Wake. First edition in English. BYU copy disbound.

2283 VINCENT, NATHANAEL, 1639?-1697. **Rare 248 Vi74t 1681**

The true touchstone which shews both grace and nature, or, A discourse concerning self-examination by which both saints and sinners may come to know themselves : whereunto are added sundry meditations relating to the Lords Supper / by Nathanael Vincent, M.A. Minister of the Gospel...

London : Printed by J. Richardson, for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and 3 Crowns in Cheapside, 1681.

Description: [16], 336 p. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Christian life. Grace (Theology). Lord's Supper--Meditations.

Notes: First edition. At head of title: Basanos alethine.

2284 **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.17**

A vindication of a sheet, concerning the orders of the Church of England, against some reasons, &c : Printed at Oxford. ...

London : Printed for John Howell, Bookseller in Oxford, 1688.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing V466

Subjects: Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. Church of England--Clergy. Episcopacy.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2285 **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.108**

A vindication of episcopacie, : or, Animadversions upon a late pamphlet intituled, [Unparallel'd reasons for the abolishing of episcopacy.]; pretending that 1 It will assure His Majesties authority royall. 2 Increase his revenue. 3 Settle a good union in His Majesties owne kingdomes, and with other reformed churches. 4 Cause a good understanding betweene His Majesty, and His people.

[Oxford : by H. Hall], 1644.

Description: [2], 64 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing V477

Subjects: Divine right of kings. Church polity.

Notes: Signatures: A, B-I. Place and name of publisher established from Wing. Marginalia. Headpiece and initial. Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments. A verso has Verba Caroli Magni below a row of acorn-type ornaments and above a row of inverted fleuron-type ornaments. Bibliographical footnotes.

2286 VINES, RICHARD, 1600?-1656. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.5**

The happinesse of Israel : as it was set forth in a sermon preached to both the honourable Houses of Parliament (the lord major and aldermen of the city of London being present) at Christ-Church, London, upon a solemne day of thanksgiving, March 12th 1644 / by Richard Vines.

London : Printed by G.M. for Abel Roper at the signe of the Sun against S. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street, 1645.

Description: [6], 26 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing V551. Thomason Coll. I, p. 367. Gillett, C.R. McAlpin Coll., II, p. 383.
Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Sermons. Fast-day sermons. Happiness--Early works to 1800. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sermons.
Notes: "Published by order of both Houses." Caption and running titles: A sermon ... Signatures: [A]² [chi]1[=E2] B-D* E²(-E2) Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No.5 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

- 2287** VINES, RICHARD, 1600?-1656. **Rare DA 412 1644 .V56 1646**
Magnalia Dei ab Aquilone, Set forth, in a Sermon Preached before The Right Honourable the Lords and Commons, at Saint Margarets Westminster, upon Thursday, July 18, 1644. Being the day of publike Thanksgiving against Prince Rupert and the Earl of Newcastles Forces neer York. By Richard Vines, Minister of Gods Word at Weddington in the County of Warwick, and a Member of the Assembly of Divines. Published by Order of both Houses.
London, Printed by R.L. for Abel Roper, at the signe of the Sun against St. Dunstans Church in Fleetstreet, 1646.
Description: 2 p.l., 20 p. 19 cm.
References: Wing V560.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.
Notes: Errors in pagination: p. 9-10 numbered incorrectly 4, 13 respectively. In brown vinyl cover.

- 2288** **Rare DA445 .U6 1682**
Vox Angliae : or, The Voice of the Kingdom. Being a compleat collection of all those numerous addresses lately presented to His Majesty, from the greatest part of the counties, cities, boroughs, and other corporations and societies in England and Wales, &c. expressing their thanks for His late gracious declaration.
London : printed for J. Norris, 1682.
Description: [4], 54, 19, [1] p. ; 29 cm.
References: Wing V711.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Sources. Great Britain--Religion--17th century--Sources.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]1 A-O2 A-E2. Printer's device on title page; text in double columns. Printer's device on title page; text in double columns. Bound in blue paper wrapper over grey cardboard.

- 2289** **Rare LA 631.5 .P47 1648**
Vox cleri pro rege, or, the rights of the imperial sovereignty of the crown of England vindicated : in a reply to a late pamphlet pretending to answer a book, entituled the Judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England concerning the King's prerogative in dispensing with penal laws : in a letter to a friend : we see the principal point of sovereign majesty and absolute power to consist principally in giving laws unto the subjects without their consent : it behoveth that the sovereign prince should have the laws in his power, to change and amend them according as occasion shall require : the learned Sr. Robert Filmer baronet, in his Treatise of the power of kinds, and in particular the king of England, fol. 5.
[London? : s.n.], Printed in the year 1687.
Description: [18], 68 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing V715

Subjects: Judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England. Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain. Royal supremacy (Church of England).

Notes: Imprint date in roman numerals on title page. Printed marginal notes. Errata: p. [2] (first group). Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. The advice of W.P. to Mr. Samuel Hartlib. London, 1648.

2290

Vault 918 Vo948 1698

Voyages and discoveries in South-America : The first up the river of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil, perform'd at the command of the king of Spain / by Christopher D'Acugna. The second up the river of Plata, and thence by land to the mines of Potosi / by Mons. Acarete. The third from Cayenne in to Guiana, in search of the lake of Parima, reputed the richest place in the world / by M. Grillet and Bechamel ; done into English from the originals, being the only accounts of those parts hitherto extant ; the whole illustrated with notes and maps.

London : Printed for S. Buckley at the Dolphin over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1698.

Description: viii, 190 (i.e. 198) p., 1 l., 79 p., 2 l., 69 p. : ill., 2 fold. maps ; 20 cm.

Subjects: South America--Description and travel.

Notes: Parts 2 and 3 have special title-pages. Signatures: A4, B-M8, *M4, N-Y8, Y4. Pages 169-177 repeated. Bookplate: William Twopeny. Bound in wine colored morocco; double-ruled gilt borders on covers; inner dentelles gilt.

2291 W., B.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.18

An additional discovery of Mr. Roger L'Estrange : his Furtherdiscovery of the popish plot : wherein Dr. Titus Oates, and the rest of theKings evidences are vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them in thatpamphlet : together with some new observations upon the said discovery, notheretofore publisht. In a letter to Dr. Titus Oates / by B.W.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1680.

Description: 20 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing W3

Subjects: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Further discovery of the plot. Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: A-E². Text: a letter signed [p. 20] "Your Cordial Friend, B.W." No.18 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

2292 W., F.

Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no. 2

A Second Letter to a Bishop From A Minister of his Diocess.

London : [s.n.], 1692.

Description: [2], 34p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W 25.

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Education--Great Britain.

Notes: A letter concerning the care of public education and schools. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signed at end of text: F.W. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

2293 W. G. (WILLIAM GILES).

Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.3

A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a Jesuits answer : wherein the R. Father's reasonings are fully confuted / by William Giles.

London : Printed for B. Aylmer, 1688.

Description: [12], 27, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Preservative against popery.

Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. Answer to Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery.

Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Second Edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688.

2294 W., T.

Rare 347.016 C596w 1660

The clerk of assize, judges-marshall, and cryer: being the true manner and form of the proceedings at the assizes and generall goale-delivery, both in the Crown court, and Nisi prius court, and the right wayes of entering of all pleas, verdicts, judgments, and orders in either of the said courts. / By T.W. To which is added an ancient brief tract of the common lawes of England, written in Latine [entitled: Principia sive maxima legum Anglia a Gallico sermone collecta]

London : Printed for T. Twyford, and are to be sold at his shop within the inner temple gate, 1660.

Description: [6], 69, [3] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing W113

Subjects: Procedure (Law)--Great Britain. Common law--Great Britain. Law--Great Britain.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. "Principia sive Maxim Legum Anglia a Gallico sermone collecta": p [39]-69. In black letter type. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2295 WADSWORTH, JAMES, 1572?-1623.

Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.1

The copies of certaine letters which have passed betweene Spaine and England in matter of religion : concerning the generall motives to the Romane obedience. Betweene master James Wadesworth, a late Pensioner of the Holy Inquisition in Siuill, and W. Bedell a Minister of the Gospell of Iesus Christ in Syffolke.

London : Printed by William Stansby for William Barret and Robert Milbourne, 1624.

Description: [10], 162, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 24925

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Added Author: Bedell, William, 1571-1642.

Notes: James Wadsworth had accompanied Sir Charles Cornwallis to Spain as Chaplain. At Valladolid he fell under Jesuit influence, left the ambassador's house, and became a Catholic and subsequently an officer of the Inquisition in Seville. From 1615 to 1620 he wrote to an early college friend, William Bedell, in support of his new beliefs. His arguments are published in this work. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind tooled decoration on front and back covers.

2296 WADSWORTH, JAMES, 1604-1656?

Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.2

The memoires of Mr James Wadswort [!], a Jesuit that recanted: discovering a dreadful prospect of impiety, in the blasphemous doctrines (or gospel) of the Jesuits, with their atheistical lives and conversations. Faithfully published to the world out of the authors own original notes, with the particular places, persons, and circumstantial actions, &c. of which himself was both an eye and ear-witness, from time to time.

London, Printed by Henry Hills for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the West end of St. Paul's, 1679.

Description: [4], 68 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W-183.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Jesuits.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Consists of the autobiographical portions of the author's English Spanish Pilgrime. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

2297 WAGSTAFFE, THOMAS, 1645-1712.

Rare 261.7 Sh54c 1691 no.2

An answer to a late pamphlet, entituled, Obedience and submission to the present government : demonstrated from Bishop Overall's convocation-book : together with a particular answer to Dr. Sherlock's late Case of allegiance.

London : Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, at the Golden Ball in Cornhil, over against the Royal Exchange, 1690.

Description: 48 p. 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) W202.

Subjects: Taylor, Zachary, 1653-1705. Obedience and submission to the present government.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers.

Overall, John, 1560-1619. Bishop Overall's convocation book.

Church of England--Government. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Imprint from colophon. Caption title. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the problem of church and state in Great Britain.

2298 WAGSTAFFE, THOMAS, 1645-1712.

Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.5

A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the lord mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at the Guild-Hall Chappel on November the 23d. 1684 / by Thomas Wagstaffe, M.A.

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishops Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.

Description: [6], 29 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W213

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 1st, VIII, 12--Sermons. Sin--Sermons.

Notes: Unity, peace and loyalty for members of the Church of England. Title enclosed within double line rule border. A sermon based on I. Cor. VIII, 12. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.

2299 WAKE, ISAAC, SIR, 1580?-1632.

Rare 923.142 J23w 1607

Rex platonivus, sive, De potentissimi principis Iacobi Britanniarum Regis : ad illustrissimam Academiam Oxoniensem, adventu, Aug. 27. Anno. 1605 / Narratio ab Isaaco Wake, Pvblico Academiae ejusdem Oratore ; tum temporis conscripta, nunc verò in lucem edita, non sine auctoritate superiorum.

Oxoniae : Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, Anno Dom. 1607.

Description: [6], 140, [2] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 24939. Madan I, p. 68, no. 10.

Subjects: James I, King of England, 1566-1625. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Macbeth.

Notes: Wake, as public orator of Oxford in 1604, welcomed King James I to Oxford in 1605. This work is a description in Latin of the entertainment for the King at that occasion. It is of great Shakesperian interest because of an account of a dramatic performance on the subject of Macbeth, pp. 18 & 19. Signatures: [par.]*A-S*. On p. 18-19 is found the prophecy of the three witches in regard to Banquo and Macbeth. Cf. Malone's ed. of Shakespeare's plays, v. 4 (1790) p. 436. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; small ornament above imprint on t.p. Page 73 misnumbered 65; leaf S3 signed R3. "It is a description, in Latin, of the king's entertainment at Oxford in 1605, and is referred to by Farmer and later annotators of Shakespeare, because of a performance described in it which perhaps suggested the subject of Macbeth."--DNB, vol. XX, p. 442. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebound. Bound with Twyne, Brian, 1579?-1644. Antiquitatis Academiae Oxoniensis apologia. Oxoniae, 1608.

2300 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare 262.983 W137a 1697

The authority of Christian princes over their ecclesiastical synods asserted : with particular respect to the convocations of the clergy of the realm and Church of England : occasion'd by a late pamphlet intituled, A letter to a convocation man &c. / by William Wake, D.D. and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.

London : Printed for R. Sare at Grays-Inn-Gate in Holborn, 1697.

Description: [8], xxv, 385, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W230

Subjects: Atterbury, Francis, 1662-1732. Letter to a convocation-man. Shower, Bartholomew, Sir, 1658-1701. Letter to a convocation-man concerning the rights, powers, and privileges of that body. Church and state--Church of England. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: "Appendix containing some publick acts and other collections, referred to in the forgoing discourse": p. 359-385. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.

- 2301** WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737. **Rare 283 W137t 1686 no.2**
A defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England : against the exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, and his vindicator. The contents are in the next leaf.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXXXVI.
 Description: [6], xxiv, [2], 166, [2] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W236
 Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 Added Authors: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique... Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. Vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition...
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of tracts by and about William Wake.
- 2302** WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737. **Rare 283 W137d 1688**
A defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England : against the exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, and his vindicator ... The second edition, corrected.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
 Description: [6], xxiv, [2], 166, [2] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing W237
 Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique sur les matières de controverse. Wake, William, 1657-1737. Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England. Church of England--Apologetic works. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. Bound with Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. A Reply to the Defence of the Exposition... London, 1687.
- 2303** WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737. **Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.4**
A defence of the Missionaries arts : wherein the charge of disloyalty, rebellions, plots, and treasons, asserted page 76 of that book, are fully proved against the members of the Church of Rome, in a brief account of the several plots contrived, and rebellions raised by the papists against the lives and dignities of sovereign princes since the Reformation / by the author of the Missionaries arts.
 London : Printed for Richard Wilde, at the Map of World in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1689.
 Description: [10], 96 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing W238
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature Church of England--Controversial literature. Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603. Great Britain--History--Stuarts, 1603-1714.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century.
- 2304** WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.7**
A discourse concerning the nature of idolatry : in which a late author's true and onely notion of idolatry is considered and confuted. Si inter solos Pontificios versarer, &c. i.e. If I conversed with none but Papsits, and considered their

Religion corrupted with Old Wives Tales, and were altogether destitute of a Rule of Faith, by which to discern the vast difference between the Christian Religion, and the Trifles of Popery; and lastly, if no Histories were extant, shewing how these Dotages crept in: If it were thus, I say, then I frankly confess, that I should very much suspect the Christian Religion, nay I should utterly reject it as foolish and mean, and beneath the esteem of old Gossips; nor should I lees hate the name of Christianity, than I do that of Popery....

London : Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street, 1688.

Description: [2], xvi, 91, [4] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)

References: Wing W239

Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature. Idols and images--Worship.

Notes: Attributed to William Wake. Title page printed within double rules; side notes. Signatures: [A]² B-P*. Advertisement: p. [92]-[96]. No.7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

2305 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare 283 W137e 1686

A discourse of the Holy Eucharist in the two great points of the Real Presence and the adoration of the Host : In answer to the two discourses lately printed at Oxford on this subject. To which is prefixed a large historical preface relating to the same argument.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, M DC LXXXVII.

Description: [4], xxxviii, [6], 127, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W240.

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence. Lord's Supper--Church of England. Lord's Supper--Adoration.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's An exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England... [London, 1686] No. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Theological tracts.

2306 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare BX2220 .W66 1687 no.2

A discourse of the Holy Eucharist in the two great points of the Real Presence and the adoration of the Host : in answer to the two discourses lately printed at Oxford on this subject; to which is prefixed a large historical preface relating to the same argument. The second edition.

London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: 2 p. l., xxxviii, [6], 127, [1] p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing W241.

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence. Lord's Supper--Church of England. Lord's Supper--Adoration. Transubstantiation.

Notes: Signatures: A-Y4. Title page within double rules; (single rule above and below edition statement. Advertisement p. [128]. Bibliographical footnotes. At head of title in ink: By ABP Wake. Bottom edge untrimmed. No. 2 in a volume concerning the Lord's Supper.

2307 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare 283 W137t 1686 no.1

An exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England : in the several articles proposed by Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, in his Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholick Church : to which is prefix'd a particular account of Monsieur de Meaux's book.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1686.

Description: [4], xxxvi, [2], 87, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W243.

Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique sur les matières de controverse. English. Church of England--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of tracts by and about William Wake. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2308 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.2

The missionarie's arts discovered, : or, An account of their ways of insinuation, their artifices and several methods of which they serve themselves in making converts ; with a letter to Mr. Pulton, challenging him to make good his charge of disloyalty against Protestants : and, An historical preface, containing an account of their introducing the heathen gods in their processions, and other particulars relating to the several chapters of this treatise ...

London : Printed and sold by Randal Taylor near Stationers Hall, 1688.

Description: [8], XXIV, 96p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing ; W246A.

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Jesuits--Missions. Missionaries.

Added Authors: Hickes, George, 1642-1715 attributed R.H., 1609-1678. Pulton, A. (Andrew), 1654-1710.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Sometimes attributed to George Hickes, Dean of Worcester. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century.

2309 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737.

Rare 283 W137s 1687

A second defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England : against the new exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, and his vindicator ...

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687-1688.

Description: 2 pts. in 1 v. ([20], xxii, 100, [2]; [16], 198, [2] p.) ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W260 (pt. 1) and W261 (pt. 2)

Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Apologetic works.

Contents: -The First Part. In which the account that has been given of the Bishop of Meaux's exposition, is fully vindicated; the distinction of old and new Popery historically asserted; and the doctrine of the Church of Rome in point of image-worship more particularly consider'd. -The Second Part.

Notes: Each part had half-title and Imprimatur. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf with gilt design on edges. Bound with Johnston, Joseph, O.S.B. A full answer to the second defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England; ... [London, 1687] and Clagett, Nicholas, successively Bp. of St. David's and Exeter, d. 1746. An answer to the representers's reflections upon the state and view of the controversy. London, 1688.

2310 WAKE, WILLIAM, 1657-1737

Rare 236.4 W37t 1687

Two discourses: of Purgatory, and Prayers for the dead.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: [8], 71, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W272

Subjects: Purgatory. Prayers for the dead.

Notes: Attributed to William Wake. cf. NUC pre-1956. Advertisement: p. [1] at end.

2311 WAKEMAN, GEORGE, SIR, FL. 1668-1685 **Rare 343.3 St16t 1678**

The tryals of Sir George Wakeman Barronet, William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, Benedictine Monks. For high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government, and protestant religion : At the Sessions in the Old-Baily, holden for London and Middlesex, on Fryday the 18th of July 1679. Published by authority.

London : Printed for H.Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons. 1679.

Description: [2], 84 p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing T2259

Subjects: Trials (Treason).

Added Authors: Wall, William Cuthbert, 1625?-1704. Rumley, William Austin, d. 1717. Corker, James Maurus, 1636-1715.

Notes: Wakeman was implicated in the Popish Plot but was acquitted. Bound with the Tryal of William Stayley, Goldsmith;... [London, 1678]

2312 WALKER, ANTHONY, D. 1692. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 4**

A True Account of the Author of a Book entituled Eikon basilike [i.e. Basilike], or, The Pourtraiture of His Sacred Majesty in His Solitudes and Sufferings. With An Answer to all Objections made by Dr. Hollingsworth [!] and others, in defence of the said book. Published for Publick Satisfaction, and in Vindication of the Author hereof.

London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, at the Kings-Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

Description: cover-title, 37 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W310.

Subjects: Hollingsworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649, supposed R.H., 1609-1678. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 4 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike. Ascribed to Dr. Anthony Walker in "Advertisement", p. 37.

2313 WALKER, CLEMENT, 1595-1651. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 5**

Historia Independentiae : In qua Describitur Ortus, Incrementum & fraudes potentissimae & inquietissimae Factionis Quae Regem obruncavit, Regnum pene evertit, & nunc intolerabilem in omnes regnicolas exercet Tyrannidem. D. Ambrosius, Nec nobis ignominiosum est pati quod passus est Christus, nec vobis gloriosum est facere quod fecit Iudas.

Londini : Ad exemplar impressum, 1648.

Description: 56p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Roundheads. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: Initial. No. 5 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649. Original title in English: The history of Independency. An enlarged edition, with an appendix and "The mystery of the two junctoes..." prefixed, was issued the same year under the title "Relations and observations... upon the Parliament begun anno Dom. 1640..." Part 2 appeared in 1649 under title "Anarchia anglicana: or, The history of independency. The second part..." Pt. 3 in 1651 under title: "The High Court of Justice.. Being the III. part of The history of independency...."

- 2314** WALKER, GEORGE, 1645?-1690. **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691**
A vindication of the True account of the Siege of Derry in Ireland / by Mr. George Walker, &c.
 London : Printed for Rob. Clavel, at the Peacock, at the West-End of St. Pauls, 1689.
 Description: [6], 9-33, [1] p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing W354.
 Subjects: Walker, George, 1645?-1690. True account of the Siege of London-Derry. Londonderry (Northern Ireland) --History--Siege, 1688-1689.
 Notes: Signatures: A² (-A1) B-D* E* (-E4). Publisher's advertisement: p. [1] at end. "Master Walker ... publish[es] this paper; not so much to establish his own reputation, as to assert the truth of his account, and to do every man right (as near as he can) that is concern'd in it."--p. 9. Number 12 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.
- 2315** WALKER, OBADIAH, 1616-1699. **Rare 370 W1530 1687**
Of education : especially of young gentlemen. In two parts. 5th impression.
 Oxford : Printed for A. Curteyne, 1687.
 Description: [12], 309 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing W403
 Subjects: Education. England--Oxford.
 Notes: Signatures: a Attributed to Obadiah Walker. Publisher's device on title page. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 2316** WALKER, OBADIAH, 1616-1699. **Rare 232 W153o 1680**
Of the benefits of our Saviour, Jesus Christ, to mankind : 1 Cor. I. 31, 32. [Jesus Christ] is made unto us Wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption : he that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord [Jesus Christ.] First edition.
 Oxford : [s.n.], 1680.
 Description: [6], 237 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing W405. Madan 3283.
 Subjects: Jesus Christ--Example. Jesus Christ--Significance.
 Added Author: R. H., 1609-1678.
 Notes: Attributed to Obadiah Walker. cf. BM. "Sometimes ascribed to Abraham Woodhead, who may well have had a hand in it." -- Madan, Falconer. Oxford books. Oxford, 1895-1931. v. 3, p. 388-389, no. 3283. Title-vignette: The Theater in Oxford. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with blind-stamped decoration on front and back covers.
- 2317** WALKER, WILLIAM, 1623-1684. **Rare 425 W154t 1676**
A treatise of English particles, shewing much of the variety of their significations and uses in English : and how to render them into Latine according to the propriety and elegancy of that language. With a praxis upon the same / by William Walker, B.D. Formerly Master of Louth-School, now Master of the Free-School in Grantham. The sixth ed.
 London : Printed by T.N. for Robert Pawlet at the Bible in Chancery-Lane, near Fleet-street, 1676.
 Description: [18], 461, [48] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing W446.
 Subjects: English language--Grammar. English language--Particles. English language--Grammar, Comparative--Latin.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Added engraved title with variant title: A New Dictionary of English Particles With a Praxis Vpon the Same by William Walker, B.D. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind-tooled decoration.

- 2318** WALLER, EDMUND, 1606-1687. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1689**
A vindication of the king : with some observations upon the two houses / by a true son of the Church of England, and a lover of his countries liberty.

[London :bs.n., 1642]

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing V507.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--Politics and government--1603-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Head pieces; initials. "Wiltshire's resolution, presented with the contributions of divers gentlemen to his majesties commissioners at Oxford."--p. 11-13. First edition. Title information supplied by caption title. BYU copy lacking leaf A1 (t.p.).

- 2319** WALLER, RICHARD, F.R.S. **Vault 213 B934te 1684**
The measure of the earth : being an account of several observations made for that purpose by divers members of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. / Translated out of the french by Richard Waller, Fellow of the Royal Society.
London : Printed by R. Roberts: and are to be sold by T. Basset..., MDCLXXXVIII [1684].

Description: [4], 40 p. : ill., plates ; 32 cm.

References: Wing M1582.

Subjects: Earth--Figure. Earth--Density.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound at the end of volume of Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. The theory of the earth. London, 1684-1690.

- 2320** WALLIS, JOHN, 1616-1703. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.1-9**
A defense of infant-baptism : in answer to a letter (here recited) from an anti-paedo-baptist / by John Wallis, D.D. And Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford.

Oxford : Printed by Leon. Lichfield for Henry Clements, 1697.

Description: [4], 24 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W568

Subjects: Infant baptism.

Added Author: C. C. Letter from an anti-paedo-baptist.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "A letter from an Anti-Paedo Baptist, to Doctor Wallis," signed C.C.: p. 1-8. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.

- 2321** WALLIS, JOHN, 1616-1703. **Rare 263.3 W158d 1693**
A defense of the Christian Sabbath ... / by John Wallis. The second edition.
Oxford : Printed by L. Lichfield, and are to be sold by Thomas Bennet, at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1693.

Description: 2v. ([2], 85, [1] p.; [2], 131 p.) ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W570. Wing W571.

Subjects: Bampfield, Thomas, 1623?-1693. Enquiry whether the Lord Jesus Christ made the world. Bampfield, Thomas, 1623?-1693. Reply to Doctor Wallis, his discourse concerning the Christian Sabbath. Sabbath. Sunday.

Contents: Part the first. In answer to a treatise of Mr. Thomas Bampffield pleading for Saturday-Sabbath -- Part the second. Being a rejoinder to Mr. Bampffield's reply to Doctor Wallis's Discourse concerning the Christian-Sabbath.

Notes: Caption title: A discourse concerning the Christian Sabbath. Running title: The Christian Sabbath. Author's name appears after the edition statement. Advertisements: p. [2] at beginning and p. [1] at end of v.1. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part 2, first edition.

2322 WALLIS, JOHN, 1616-1703. **Rare 231 B959n 1691 no.5**

The doctrine of the blessed Trinity, briefly explained in a letter to a friend / by John Wallis.

London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1690.

Description: 20 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W575.

Subjects: Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets (1690-1693) dealing primarily with the trinity controversy.

2323 WALLIS, JOHN, 1616-1703. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1682**

The resurrection asserted : in a sermon preached to the University of Oxford, on Easter-day, 1679 / by John Wallis D.D. Professor of Geometry in the said University; One of his Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary; and a Member of the Royall Society.

Oxford : Printed by Hen. Hall for James Good, 1679.

Description: [4], 37, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W602.

Subjects: Resurrection--Sermons--Early works to 1800. Easter--Sermons--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* E* ; verso of last leaf blank. Printer's device on t.p. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Errata: p. [1] at end.

2324 WALLIS, JOHN, 1616-1703. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.1-9**

Three sermons concerning the sacred Trinity / by John Wallis, D.D. Professor of Geometry, in the University of Oxford.

London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three Crowns, in Cheapside, 1691.

Description: [4], 102, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W611

Subjects: Trinity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.

2325 WALLIS, RALPH, D. 1669. **Rare 283 W168m 1666**

More news from Rome, or, Magna Charta discoursed of between a poor man & his wife : as also a new font erected in the cathedral-church at Gloucester in October 1663, and consecrated by the reverend moderate Bishop, Dr. William Nicolson, Angel of the said Church, according to the account of that infamously famous Man, Dr. Lee : as also an assertion of Dr. William Warmstrey, Dean of Worcester, wherein he affirmeth that it is a lesser sin for a man to kill his father than to refrain coming to the divine service established in the Church of England. The one was the killing of a particular Person, The other made a Breach in the Mystical Body of Christy. The members of the Mystical Body distinctly discoursed on, By the said Poor Man and his Wife.

[London] : Imprinted at London for the author, for the only benefit of his Wife and Children, 1666, when time shall come.

Description: [8], 40 p., [2] ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W616

Subjects: Janson, Henry, Sir, 1616 or 17-ca. 1684. Philanax Anglicus. Jesus Christ--Mystical body. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines. Mystical union.

Added Author: Warmstry, Thomas, 1610-1665.

Notes: Written under the pseudonym of Silawl.

2326 WALSH, PETER, 1618?-1688. Rare 274.2 D435u 1679 no.2

An answer to the three treatises publisht under the title of the Jesuits Loyalty.

London : Printed by J.B. for Hen. Brome at the Gun at the West End of S. Pauls, 1678.

Description: [4], 36, 51, 152p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W628

Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Jesuits Loyalty. Allegiance. Church and state--Catholic Church. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Some head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Jesuits and their relationship with the Crown of England.

2327 WALSH, PETER, 1618?-1688. Rare 282 An87 1663

The controversial letters, or, The grand controversie, concerning the pretended temporal authority of Popes over the whole earth, and the true sovereign of kings within their own respective kingdoms / in four and twenty letters, between two English gentlemen, the one of the Church of England: the other of the Church of Rome. The first two letters.

London, Printed for Henry Brome and Benjamin Tooke, at the Gun and Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1673.

Description: [2], 46 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing W630

Subjects: Church and state--Catholic Church. Prerogative, Royal.

Notes: This work by the Irish Franciscan Walsh deals with royal prerogative and church and state. Part of imprint cropped. No. 7 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder's title: Abominations of Rome.

2328 WALSH, WILLIAM, 1663-1708. Rare HQ 1121 .W35 1691

A dialogue concerning women : being a defence of the sex. Written to Eugenia.

London : Printed for R. Bentley in Russel-street in Covent-Garden, and J. Tonson at the Judge's-Head in Chancery-Lane, 1691.

Description: [8], 134 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing, W645.

Subjects: Women--History--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Dryden, John, 1631-1700.

Notes: Signatures: A* B-I* K* (-K4). Title-page within double-ruled border. By William Walsh.--cf. Halkett & Laing. Preface signed: John Dryden. Includes bibliographical references. Bookplate: Honi soi qui mal y pense. Bound in contemporary leather over boards; rebound with brown speckled paper over original binding.

2329 WALSINGHAM, FRANCIS, SIR, 1530?-1590. Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 15

Sir Francis Walsingham's Anatomizing of Honesty, Ambition, and Fortitude. Written in the year, 1590.

London : [s.n.], 1679.

Description: [2], 333-342p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing C6487
Subjects: Honesty. Fortitude. Ambition.
Notes: No. 15 of a collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.

2330 WALTON, IZAAK, 1593-1683. Rare 922.342 Sa56w 1678

The life of Dr. Sanderson, late bishop of Lincoln / Written by Izaak Walton ; To which is added, some short tracts or cases of conscience, written by the said bishop ...

London : Printed for Richard Marriott, 1678.

Description: [214], [24], [2], 276 p. : port.

References: Wing W-667

Subjects: Sanderson, Robert, 1587-1663. Solemn league and covenant.

Added Authors: Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. Sanderson, Robert, 1587-1663.

Contents: The life of Dr. Sanderson, by Izaak Walton -- Dr. Pierce's Letter -- The Bishop of Lincoln's letter -- Bishop Sanderson's Judgment concerning submission to usurpers -- Pax ecclesiae, by Robert Sanderson -- Bishop Sanderson's Judgment in one view for the settlement of the church -- Reasons of the present judgment of the University of Oxford, concerning the Solemn league and covenant, negative oath, ordinances concerning discipline and worship [by Robert Sanderson] -- A sermon of Richard Hooker.

Notes: Signatures: A*, a*-o*, A*-T². First edition. Walton's Life of Sanderson is also included in his The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert and Dr. R. Sanderson. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each of the tracts has special t.-p. Head pieces; initials. Added title pages.

2331 WALTON, IZAAK, 1593-1683. Rare DA 377 .W2 1670

The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert / written by Izaak Walton ; to which are added some letters written by Mr. George Herbert at his being in Cambridge, with others to his mother, the Lady Magdalen Herbert, written by John Donne, afterwards Dean of St. Pauls...

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Richard Marriott..., 1670.

Description: [12] leaves, 88, 79, 140 (i.e. 120), 104 p., [5] leaves of plates : ports. (engravings) ; 20 cm. (8vo).

References: Wing W-671. T.C. I, 43. NCBEL I, 829.

Subjects: Donne, John, 1572-1631. Wotton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639. Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. Herbert, George, 1593-1633.

Notes: Error in paging: 3rd group of pages, 57-76 omitted in numbering. The lives of Wotton, Hooker, and Herbert, and the letters each have special t.p. Errata: p. [12]. Bound in full contemporary calf; gilt ornamented spine; chipped spine; broken front hinge.

2332 WARD, JOHN, OF IPSWICH. Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.22

God ivdging among the gods : opened in a sermon before the honovrable Hovse of Commons assembled in Parliament, upon the solemn day of monethly fast, March 26. 1645 / by Iohn Ward, minister of the Gospel in Ipswich, and a member of the Assembly of Divines.

London : Printed by I.L. for Christopher Meredith at the crane in Pauls Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [4], 56 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing W773. Thomason Coll. I, p. 369. Gillett, C.R. McAlpin Coll. II, p. 383.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Fast-day sermons. Sermons, English. God--Omnipresence--Sermons.

Notes: "Published by order of that House." Signatures: A² B-H* P. Errors in pagination: p. 50-51 misprinted 51-52; 54-55, 56-57. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within a single line rule and ornamental border. No.22 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft, of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. Library copy imperfect; lacks last page.

2333

2334 WARD, NATHANIEL, 1578-1652.

Vault 817.11 Si57d 1647

The simple cobbler of Aggavvam in America : willing to help 'mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take, and as willing never to be paid for his work, by old English wonted pay ... / by Theodore de la Guard.

London, : Printed by J[ohn] D[ever] & R[obert] I[bbitson], for Stephen Bowtell ..., 1647.

Description: [4], 80 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Sabin 101323. Wing W786.

Subjects: Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Great Britain--Church history--17th century. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649.

Added Authors: Fickes, Edwin Stanton, former owner.

Notes: Second ed. Some decorated borders and initials. Bookplate: Edwin Stanton Fickes. Bound in full green morocco with dentelle edges in gilt by H. Stamper.

2335 WARD, NATHANIEL, 1578-1652.

Rare 942 A1 no.4

To the high and honorable Parliament of England now assembled at Westminster, the humble petitions, serious suggestions, and dutifull expostulations of some moderate and loyall gentlemen, yeomen, and freeholders of the Easterns Association : these petitions, &c. had beene formally presented to the Parliament, but for the reasons rendred at the latter end.

London : Printed for Ralph Smith at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill neer the Royall Exchange, 1648.

Description: 31 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W791

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Added Author: Cranford, James, d. 1657.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head piece; initials. Signed on p. 31 by Ja. Cranford. Bound in 3/4 purple morocco. Lacks front cover.

2336 WARD, ROBERT.

Vault-Q 355.4 W219a 1639

Anima'dversions of vvare : or, A militarie magazine of the trvest rvles, and ablest instrvctions, for the managing of warre / composed, of the most refined discipline, and choice experiments that these late Netherlandish, and Swedish warres have produced. With divers new inventions, both of fortifications and stratagemes. As also sundry collections taken out of the most approved authors, ancient and moderne, either in Greeke, Latine, Italian, French, Spanish, Dutch, or English. In two bookes. By Robert Ward, gentleman and commander ...

London : Printed by Iohn Dawson, and are to be sold by Francis Eglesfield at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Church-yard, 1639.

Description: 2v. in 1 : ill., plates (1 fold) fold. diagr. ; 31 cm.

References: STC 25025. Cockle 147.

Subjects: Military art and science--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Collation: (*)*, A-Z, aa-kk*, 11*, [v.2] Aa-Ii. Variant of First edition, without the added engraved title page as mentioned in L. C. Cat. Present copy same as Huntington copy. [Vol. II. Title Page] Anima'dversions of vvare. The second Booke...

2337 WARD, SETH, 1617-1689. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.2**

The case of Joram : a sermon preached before the House of Peers in the abby-church at Westminster, January 30, 1673/4 / By Seth lord bishop of Sarum.

London : Printed by Andrew Clark, for James Collins at the King's Arms in Ludgate-street, 1674.

Description: [4], 35, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W-817

Subjects: Elisha (Biblical prophet). Bible. O.T. Kings--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Title vignette. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart Kings.

2338 WARD, SETH, 1617-1689. **Rare 523.2 W217i 1654**

Idea trigonometriae demonstratae : (in usum juventutis Oxoniensis) : item praelectio De cometis et Inquisitio in Bullialdi Astronomiae philolaicae fundamenta / authore Setho Wardo in Academia Oxoniensi Astronomiae Professore Saviliano.

Oxoniae : Excudebat L. Lichfield, academiae typographus, 1654.

Description: [6], 22, [8], 44, [12], 47 p. : ill. ; 18 cm. (4to)

References: Madan 2263. Wing W820. Wing W821.

Subjects: Boulliau, Ismael, 1605-1694. Astronomiae philolaicae fundamenta. Spherical trigonometry. Comets--Early works to 1800. Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Spherical astronomy--Early works to 1800. Comets--Orbits. Celestial mechanics--Early works to 1800.

Notes: In conjunction with his observations in astronomy Seth wrote two letters to Johann Hevelius in 1654. Signatures: A*(A1+'A2.3') B-C* 2A-F* G² H-O* P². Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. "De Cometis ubi De Cometarum natura disseritur. Nova cometarum Theoria Novissimi cometae Historia proponitur. Oxoniae ... 1653.": [8], 44 p. "In Ismaelis Bullialdi Astronomiae Philolaicae Fundamenta, Inquisitio brevis. Oxoniae ... 1653.": [12], 47 p. The De cometis and the Inquisitio each have special title page. Bound in full old calf.

2339 WARD, SETH, 1617-1689. **Rare 252.03 W217s 1672**

Six sermons / preached by the Right Reverend Father in God, Seth, lord bishop of Sarum.

London : Printed by Andrew Clark, for James Collins, at the Kings Arms in Ludgate-street, 1672.

Description: [6], 470, [2] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing W831

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Contents: I. Against resistance of lawful powers. A sermon preached before the king at White-Hall, Novemb. v. 1661 -- II. Against the antiscrypturists. A sermon preached at White-Hall, February 20. 1669/70 -- III. Concerning the sinfulness, danger & remedies of infidelity. A sermon preached at Whitehall, February 16. 1667/68 -- IV. A sermon preached before the peers in the abby-church at Westminster: October 10th. at M.DC.LXVI -- V. A sermon concerning the strangeness, frequency, and desperate consequences of impenitency: preached at White-Hall, April 1. 1666 (soon after the great plague) -- VI. A sermon against ingratitude: Preached at White-Hall (soon after the great Plague).

Notes: Table of contents: p. [3]-[4] Advertisement: p. [1]-[2] at end. Publisher's device on title page. Head pieces; initials. Each sermon has separate title page. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 2340** WARD, THOMAS, 1652-1708. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.126**
Some queries to the Protestants concerning the English reformation / by T.W. Gent. Published with Allowance.
 London : Printed by N. Thompson, at the entrance into the Old Spring-Garden near Charing-Cross, 1687.
 Description: 2 p. ., 3-8 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W836.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Dr. Clagett wrote a reply to this treatise. Signatures: A. Printer's device below author's name. Author's initials within single rules on title page, followed by, handwritten: alias Peter Manby.
- 2341** WARE, ROBERT, D. 1696. **Rare 283 N149f 1689 pt.3**
Foxes and firebrands, or, A specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation : Shewing, Romes grand plot to obtain toleration for her religion, and to re-establish Popery; by way of petition, by fair entreaties, by proposing of marriages between Protestant and Romish Princes, by separation, rebellion, schisms, sects, by opposing settlements, and uniformity, and contriving the death of King Charles the First, and the evils that followed to introduce Popery, and to ruin the Protestant Religion. ... The Third and Last Part.
 London : Printed for Awnsham Churchill, at the Black-Swan in Ave-Mary-Lane, near Amen-Corner, 1689.
 Description: [8], 232 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing W847B
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
 Added Author: Nalson, John, 1638?-1686.
 Notes: Written by Robert Ware. cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. and Dict. nat. biog. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 2342** WARE, ROBERT, D. 1696, ED. **Rare 282.415 W223h 1683**
The Hunting of the Romish fox, and the quenching of sectarian fire-bands : being a specimen of popery & separation / collected by the Honourable Sir James Ware Knight, out of the memorials of eminent men both in church and state, viz. A.B. Cranmer, A.B. Parker, A.B. Abbot, A.B. Laud, A.B. Usher, Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Cecil, and others ; and now published for the publick good by Robert Ware Gent.
 Dublin : Printed by J. Ray, for Will. Norman, Bookbinder to His Grace James Duke of Ormond, 1683.
 Description: [16], 248, [3] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing W849
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Ireland. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church and state--Great Britain. Church and state--Ireland.
 Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather with designs and borders blind tooled on front and back covers.
- 2343** WARING, ROBERT, 1614-1658. **Rare-A 152.43 W233a 1668**
Amoris effigies, sive, Quid sit amor? / efflagitanti responsum Roberti Waring ex Aede Christi Oxon. Art. Mag. & Academiae Procuratoris. Huic quartæ editioni præsigitur ejusdem autoris carmen lapidarium memoriæ vatium principis, Ben. Jonsoni, sacratum.
 Londini : excudebat J. Redmayne, 1668.

Description: [16], 10, 238, [5] p. ; 11 cm.
References: Wing W863
Subjects: Love--Early works to 1800
Added Author: Griffithius, Gulielmus.
Notes: Index: p. [1]-[5] at end. Initials. Edited by G. Griffithius.

2344 WARING, ROBERT, 1614-1658. **Rare 900 B623j 1684**

Effigies Armoris in English: or The Picture of Love Unveil'd.

London : Printed by M. White, for James Good, Bookseller in Oxford, 1682.

Description: [12], 126, [3]p., 1 l., ; 16 cm.

References: Wing W865.

Subjects: Love.

Added Author: Norris, John, 1657-1711, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Latin: Amoris effigies. Bound with Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Janua Scientiarum... [London] 1684.

2345 WARMSTRY, THOMAS, 1610-1665. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1383**

Ramus olivae, or, An humble motion for peace : presented to His Sacred Maiestie, and the honourable houses of Parliament: and commended to the consideration of the people, for the composing the miserable distractions of this kingdome, and for the prevention of the farther shedding of Christian blood / by Thomas Warmstry, preacher of Gods vvord ...

Oxford : Printed by Henry Hall, 1642.

Description: [2], 54 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W888

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: Signatures: A-G*. Title-page within ornamental border. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Staining; worming; light browning.

2346 WARNER, JOHN, 1628-1692. **Rare 282.01 W245d 1688**

A defence of the doctrin and holy rites of the Roman Catholic Church from the calumnies and cavils of Dr. Burnet's Mystery of iniquity unveiled : wherein is shewed the conformity of the present Catholic Church with that of the purest times, pagan idolatry truly stated, the imputation of it clearly confuted, and reasons are given why Catholics avoid the Reformation : with a postscript to Dr. R. Cudworth / by J. Warner of the Soc. of Jesus. The second edition.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majest, for His Household and Chappel; And are sold at his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-fryers, 1688.

Description: [8], 325, [3] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing W907

Subjects: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Mystery of iniquity unveiled. Cudworth, Ralph, 1617-1688. True intellectual system of the universe. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition... Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Apologetic works. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: According to Wing, first issue. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in contemporary leather with blind stamped designs and line border on front and back covers.

- 2347** WARRINGTON, HENRY BOOTH, EARL OF, 1652-1694. **Rare DA 430.W35 1694**
The works of the right honourable Henry late L. Delamer, and Earl of Warrington : containing his lordships advice to his children, several speeches in parliament, &c., with many other occasional discourses on the affairs of the two last reigns: being original manuscripts written with his lordships own hand.
 London : Printed for John Lawrence at the Angel, and John Dunton at the Raven in the Poultry, 1694.
 Description: [14], 144, 353-684, [10] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing D, 873. DNB v, 380.
 Subjects: Warrington, Henry Booth, Earl of, 1652-1694.
 Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688--Sources.
 Added Authors: Delaheuze, J.
 Notes: Signatures: A-K* 2A-2E* 3A-3F* 4A-4I*. Imperfect: p. 144 followed by p. 353. Imperfect: numerous errors in paging. "Never before printed".--t.p. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1-10] at end. First edition. First leaf blank, wanting. Title within double rules. Dedication signed: J. Dela Heuze. Bound in full contemporary mottled calf over boards; blind-tooled panels and covers.
- 2348** WATTS, THOMAS, 1665-1739. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2242**
Dialogues between a lover of Peace, and a lover of truth, under the denominations of Philerene and Philalethe : concerning the differences, at this time, between the Pope, the French king and his clergy,. Part I...
 London : Printed for Joseph Watts, at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
 Description: [4], 40 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, B5863. Wing W1156
 Subjects: Popes--Primacy--Early works to 1800. Popes--Temporal power--Early works to 1800. Church and state--France--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: A² B-F*. Title within double-ruled border. Printed marginalia. Attributed by Wing to Thomas Watts. Running title: A dialogue between Philérène and Philalethe. No more published. Disbound.
- 2349** WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636. **Rare BS 510 .W4 1633**
The Christian synagogue. Wherein is contained the diverse reading, the right pointing, translation, and collation of Scripture with Scripture. With the customes of the Hebrewes and proselytes, and of all those nations, with whom they were conversant ... Digested into three bookes. The first, shewing the meanes both inward and outward, to attaine to the knowledge of the sense and of the whole Scripture. The second, unfolding the true sense of the Scripture it selfe, as also teaching the right way of gathering doctrines from any text of Scripture. The third, teaching the true manner of confirmation, illustration, and application of doctrines, rightly gathered from the true sense of Scripture. Serving generally for a helpe to the understanding of all, that desire to know and obey the will of God in Holy Writ; but more especially for all young students in divinitie, that they may more easily understand the languages of Canaan and Greeke, and make a profitable use of them in preaching.
 London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamy, 1633.
 Description: [26], 312 p. : ill., diagrs.; 22.
 References: STC 25207.
 Subjects: Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Notes: (The Workes of Mr. Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland V.1, pt.1.) Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Head pieces; initials. Added title

page: The VVorkes of Mr. Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, Preacher of Christs Gospell. In three volumes ... 1633. In original pulp paper wrappers.

- 2350 WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636. Rare BS 510 .W43 1634**
Exercitations divine: containing diverse questions and solutions for the right understanding of the Scriptures: Proving the necessitie, majestie, integritie, perspicuitie, and sense thereof ... All which are cleared out of the Hebrew, and Greeke ... by comparing them with the Samaritane, Chaldie, and Syriack copies, and with the Greeke interpretors, and vulgar Latine translation. By Iohn Weemse.
London : Printed by T. Cotes for Iohn Bellamie, 1634.
Description: [30], 188, [3] p.; 22 cm.
References: STC 25207.
Subjects: Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Notes: (The Workes of Mr. Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, V.3, pt.3) Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in original pulp paper wrappers.

- 2351 WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636. Rare BS 1199 .L3 W4 1636**
An Exposition of the iudiciall lavves of Moses, plainly discovering divers of theri ancient rites and customes : As in their governours, government, synedrion, punischments, civill accompts, contracts, marriages, warres, and burials. Also their oeconomicks, (vizt.) their dwellings, feasting, clothing, and husbandrie. Together with two treatises, the one shewing the different estate of the godly and wicked in this life, and in the life to come. The other declaring how the wicked may bee inlightened by the preaching of the gospell, and yet become worse after they be illuminated. All which are cleered out of the originall languages and doe serve as a speciall helpe for the true understanding of divers difficult texts of scriptures. Venia danda primum aliquid experienti. / By Iohn Weemes, of Lathocker in Scotland, Preacher of Gods Word.
London : Printed by M. Dawson for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the three golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange, 1636.
Description: [28], 223, [1]p. ; 22 cm.
References: STC 25208.
Subjects: Bible. O.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Jewish law.
Notes: (The Workes of Mr. Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, V.3, pt. 2.) Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in original pulp paper wrappers.

- 2352 WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636. Rare BS 1285 .W4 1636 vol.1-2**
An Exposition of the Morall Law, or Ten Commandments of Almighty God : Wherein is contained an explanation of diverse questions and positions for the right understanding thereof. Together with an explication of these scriptures which depend upon or belong unto every one of the commandments. All which are cleared out of the originall languages, the custome of the Jewes, and the distinctions of the schoolemen. Considera & invenies.
Printed at London : by The Cotes, for John Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop at the three golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange, 1636.
Description: 2v. : diagr. ; 22 cm.
References: STC : 25208.
Subjects: Ten Commandments--Early works to 1800.

Notes: (The Workes of Mr. Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, V.2, pt.1-2.) Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. At head of title in Volume 1: The Workes of Mr. Iohn Weemse of Lathocker in Scotland. The second Volume. Containing ... Volume 2 has title: An Exposition of the Second Table of the Morall Law.

2353 WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636.

Rare BT 700 .W4 1632

Observations, naturall and morall : with a short treatise of the numbers, weights, and measures used by the Hebrews, with the valuation of them according to the measures of the Greeks and Romans : for the clearing of sundry places of Scripture in which these weights and measures are set downe by way of allusion / by Iohn Weemse ...

Printed at London : By T. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold by Benjamin Allen in Popes head Alley, 1633.

Description: [6], 145 p. ; 22 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 25216.

Subjects: Bible and science. Cosmology.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Title vignette. Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's *The portraiture of the image of god in man*. London, 1632.

2354 WEEMES, JOHN, 1579?-1636.

Rare BT 700 .W4 1632

The portraiture of the image of God in man : in his three estates, of creation, restauration, glorification. Digested into two parts. The first containing, the image of God both in the body and soule of man, and immortality of both: with a description of the severall members of the body: and the two principall faculties of the soule, the understanding and the will; in which consisteth his knowledge, and liberty of his will. The second containing, the passions of man in the concupiscible and irascible part of the soule: his dominion over the creatures; also a description of his active and contemplative life; with his conjunct or married estate. Whereunto is annexed an explication of sundry naturall and morall observations, for the clearing of diverse scriptures. All set downe by way of collation, and cleered by sundry distinctions, both out of the schoolemen, and modern writers / by Iohn Weemse.

London : Printed by T.C. for John Bellamie, 1632.

Description: [28], 283 p. ; 22 cm.

References: STC 25207.

Subjects: Bible--Theology--Early works to 1800. Image of God--Early works to 1800.

Theological anthropology--Christianity--Early works to 1800.

Notes: 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged. Initials; head and tail pieces; margin notes; text within line border. Bound with the author's *Observations, Naturall and Morall*. London, 1633. In original pulp paper wrappers.

2355 WEEVER, JOHN, 1576-1632.

Rare DA 28 .W37 1631

Ancient fynerall monvments within the vnited monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the islands adiacent : with the dissolued monasteries therein contained: their founders, and what eminent persons haue beene in the same interred. As also the death and bvriall of certaine of the bloud royall; the nobilitie and gentry of these kingdomes entombed in forraine nations. A worke reuiuing the dead memory of the royall progenie, the nobilitie, gentry, and commualtie, of these his maiesties dominions. Intermixed and illustrated with variety of

historicall obseruations, annotations, and briefe notes, extracted out of approued authors, infallible records, lieger bookes, charters, rolls, old manuscripts, and the collections of iudicious antiquaries. Whereunto is prefixed a discourse of funderall monuments. Of the foundation and fall of religious houses. Of religious orders. Of the ecclesiasticall estate of England. And of other occurrences touched upon by the way, in the whole passage of these intended labours / composed by the studie and trauels of John Weever.

London : Printed by Thomas Harper, 1631.

Description: 2 leaves, [12], 871 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Monuments--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]* A* B-Z* Aa-Zz* Aaa-Zzz* Aaaa-Dddd* Eeee*. Title page within double rules. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia; text within single rules. This work contains only the dioceses of Canterbury, London and Norwich. Ornamented spine. Browning.

2356 WELLS, EDWARD, 1667-1727.

Rare 513 W462e 1698

Elementa arithmeticae numerosae et speciosae : in usum iuventutis academicae.

Oxoniae : e Theatro Sheldoniano, excudebat J. Croke, An. Dom. 1698.

Description: [10], 219, [1>]p. : ill. ; 20 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing W1286

Subjects: Arithmetic--Early works to 1900. Algebra--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title vignette: Sheldonian Theater. Dedicatory letter signed: E. Wells. Errata: p. [9] (1st count).

First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

2357 [WELLS, JOHN, OF BEMBRIDGE IN HAMPSHIRE]

Rare 529.78 W462s 1635

Sciographia, or, The art of shadows. Plainly demonstrating, out of the sphere, how to project both great and small circles, upon any plane whatsoever: with a new conceit of reflecting the sunne beames upon a diall, contrived on a plane, which the direct beames can never shine upon. Together with the manner of cutting, the five regular platonicall bodies; and two other the one of 12, the other of 30 Rhombes, never discovered heretofore; also the finding of their declinations, and reclinations, and adorning them with variety of dials. All performed, by the doctrine of triangles; and for ease, and delight sake by helpe of the late invented, and worthily admired numbers, called by the first Inventor Logarithmes / by I.W. Esquire.

London : Printed by Thomas Harper, and are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Bell, 1635.

Description: [44], 427 p. : 12 pl. (part folded), diagrs. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Sundials. Logarithms.

Added Author: Decker, Ezechiël de.

Notes: Bound at end are tables of logarithms of numbers, to 10000, and of sines and tangents; t.p. (French) is wanting. "The description and use of the spot dial" and spot dial [adv. of Wm. Winchglasier] laid in. Initials. Bound in full contemporary vellum.

2358 WELWOOD, JAMES, 1652-1727.

Rare 942.06 W463m 1700

Memoirs of the most material transactions in England : for the last hundred years, preceding the Revolution in 1688/ By James Welwood, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to His Majesty, and Fellow of the Ordinary to His Majesty, and Fellow of the College of Physicians, London.

London : Printed for Tim. Goodwin, at the Queen's-Head against St. Dunstan's -Church in Fleetstreet,1700.

Description: [24], 405 [3]p.

References: Wing W 1306. ESTC (RLIN) R 730.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Stuarts, 1603-1714. Great Britain--History.

Notes: An able statement of the Whig case. Second Edition, corrected. Half-title: Dr. Welwood's memoirs.

2359 WESLEY, SAMUEL, 1662-1735.

Rare-Q 232.991 W51L 1697

The life of our blessed Lord & Savior Jesus Christ: An heroic poem: dedicated to Her most Sacred Majesty. In ten books. / Attempted by Samuel WesleyM.A. Chaplain to the most Hounourable John Lord Marquess of Normandy, and Rector of Epworth in the County of Lincoln. Each book illustrated by necessary notes, explaining all the more difficult matters in the whole history: Also a prefatory discourse concerning heroic poetry. The Second Edition, revised by the Author, and improved with the Addition of a large Map of the Holy Land, and a Table of the principal Matters. With sixty cooper plates, by the celebrated Hand of W. Faithorn.

London : Benj. Motte for Charles Harper, at the Flower-de-Luce over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet1697.

Description: [32], 355, [9] p. : 60 plates, fold. maps. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing W1373

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Poetry.

Notes: Title page in red and black.

2360 WEST, WILLIAM, FL. 1568-1594

Rare 346.42 W52s 1632

Symboleography : Which may be termed, The Art, or Description, of Instruments and Presidents. Collected By William West. Augmented with diuers new Presidents not heretofore printed.

London : Printed by the Assignes of John More, Esq., 1632[-1627]

Description: 2 v. in 1. ([623] p.; [4], [700], [16] p.) ; 23 cm.

References: STC 25276; part 2 of STC 25275

Subjects: Great Britain. Court of Chancery. Conveyancing--Great Britain. Equity pleading and procedure--Great Britain. Forms (Law)--Great Britain.

Notes: The first half of the work deals with covenants, contracts and wills. Initials; printers' ornaments. Issued in 2 parts; pt. 1 has title: The First Part of Symboleography <etc., as given above>; pt. 2 has title: The Second Part of Symboleography, Newly corrected and amended, and verie much enlarged in all the foure seuerall Treatises. 1. Of Fines and Concords. 2. Of Common Recoueries. 3. Of Offences and Indictments. 4. Of Compromises and Arbitrements. Whereunto is annexed another Treatise of Equitie: the Jurisdiction, and proceedings of the high Court of Chancerie; of Supplications, Bils, and Answeres; and of certaine Writs and Commissions issuing thence, and there also returnable: Likewise much augmented with diuers Presidents, for the same purpose, beginning at the 144. Section, and continuing to the end of Bils and Answers. With an addition of some necessarie Exemplars to be vsed in his Maiesties Court of Exchequer, Wards and Liueries, and Starre-Chamber. Hereunto is also added a Table for the more easie and readie finding of matters, herein contained ... London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1627. Partly in Latin; the first part is without pagination or foliation, the second part is foliated. Signature on title page: Trevor Lloyd 1678. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2361 WESTFIELD, THOMAS, 1573-1644.

Rare BX 5133 .W47 E55 1646

Englands face in Israels glasse : or, The sinnes, mercies, judgements of both nations; delivered in eight sermons upon Psalme 106, 19, 20 &c. : also, Gospel-

sacrifice, in two sermons on Hebr. 13. Wherunto is added a sermon on 2 Cor. 6.8. preached at Paul's, London, Novem. 14th. Anno Domini 1641 / by the late reverend divine, Tho. Westfield ...

London : Printed by J. Young, for Charles Greene ..., 1646.

Description: [4], 176, 82 p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Authors: T. S.

Notes: Signatures: [A]² (first leaf blank), B-2K*, 2L² (last leaf blank). Head-pieces and tail-piece; initials; printed marginalia. Double-ruled border. Covers wanting; contemporary leather spine; edges dyed red.

2362 WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY (1643-1652).

Rare 283.01 G79d 1644

A directory for the publique worship of God : throughout the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland : together with an ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of common prayer : and for establishing and observing of this present directory throughout the kingdom of England, and dominion of Wales. Die jovis, 13. martii, 1644. Ordered by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, that this ordinance and directory bee forthwith printed and published: Joh: Brown, cleric. parliamentorum. H: El-synge, cler. parl. d. com.

London : Printed for Evan Tyler, Alexander Fifield, Ralph Smith, and John Field; and are to be sold at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill, near the Royall-Exchange, 1644 [1645].

Description: [8], 86, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing D1544.

Subjects: Church of England--Customs and practices.

Added Authors: Roborough, Henry, d. 1649? Byfield, Adoniram, d. 1660. Great Britain. Parliament.

Notes: Title within double line border, head pieces; initials. The text of the ordinance is in black-letter. Scribes of the assembly: Henry Roborough and Adoniram Byfield.

2363 WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY (1643-1652). DISSENTING BRETHERN. Rare 283 W528r 1648

The reasons presented by the Dissenting Brethren against certain propositions concerning presbyteriall government : and the proofs of them voted by the Assembly of Divines, sitting by authority of Parliament, at Westminster. Together with the Answer of the Assembly of Divines to those reasons of dissent.

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for Humphrey Harward, and are to be sold at his Shop at the George on Ludgate hill over against Bell-Savage, 1648.

Description: [8], 40, 211 p., [4], 123 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing D1689

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters--England.

Added Author: Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Byfield, Adoniram, d. 1660. Great Britain. Parliament (1647).

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Scribe for all proceedings: Adoniram Byfield. Added title pages: Arguments of the Dissenting Brethren against the Svbordination of Standing Synods, Provincially, Nationall, Oecumenical, as Juridicall, Ecclesiasticall Courts. London, Printed for Humphrey Harward. 1648. The Answer of the Assembly of Divines, to the Reasons of the Dissenting Brethren, against the Proposition concerning the Subordination of Congregationall, Classicall Provincially, and Nationall Assemblies, for the Government of the Church. London, Printed for Humphrey Harward, 1648. Reasons of the Dissenting Brethren concerning the Power that is in Congregations, Having in them a Sufficient Presbytery for

Ordination. London, Printed for Humphrey Harward. 1648. The Answer of the Assembly of Divines to the Reasons of the Dissenting Brethren Against the third Proposition concerning Presbyteriall Government and the Proofs thereof. London, Printed for Humphrey Harward, 1648. Papers Given in to the Honorable Committee of Lords and Commons and Assembly of Divines with the Commissioners of Scotland, for Accommodation. 1644. By a Sub-committee of Divines of the Assembly and Dissenting Brethren. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1648. The Papers and Answers of the Dissenting Brethren and the Committee of the Assembly of Divines. Given into the Honorable Committee of Lords and Commons, and Assembly of Divines with the Scotch Commissioners, for Accommodation, at the Reviving of that Committee. 1645. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1648.

2364 WESTMINSTER CONFESSION OF FAITH. Rare 285.207 W528c 1658

The confession of faith, together with the larger and lesser catechismes / composed by the reverend Assembly of Divines, sitting at Westminster, presented to both houses of Parliament. Again published with the scriptures at large, and the emphasis of the scriptures in a different character. 2d ed.

London : Printed by E. M. for the Company of Stationers, and are to be sold by J. Ruthwel at the Fountain in Cheapside, 1658.

Description: [12], 4, [7], 56, 47-108, [2], 151-254, 105-208, 299-302, [8] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing C5768?, Wing C5796?

Subjects: Church of Scotland--Catechisms. Presbyterian Church--Catechisms.

Added Authors: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth). Ordinance for an assembly of divines to settle the doctrine of the church. 1658. Westminster Assembly (1643-1652) : Humble advice ... concerning a larger catechism). Westminster Assembly (1643-1652). Shorter catechism. Westminster Assembly (1643-1652). Westminster Assembly (1643-1652). Larger catechism. 1658.

Notes: "The Larger Catechism" has separate title page: "The humble advice of the Assembly of Divines, now by authority of Parliament sitting at Westminster, concerning a larger catechism, presented by them lately to both Houses of Parliament, with the proofs thereof at large out of the scriptures. The second edition. London, Printed by S. Griffin for the Company of Stationers, and J. Rothwel, at the Fountain in Cheapside. itle enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Pagination very erratic. cf. Note at end of index as follows: Courteous Reader, if thou wilt mend with thy pen the figures from the 56 page to the end of the Confession of Faith, being misplaced by the Printer; and likewise figure the large Catechisme, beginning with the figure (1) in the first page, and the figure (2) in the second page, and so onward till you come to the end of the large Catechisme, then this table will be of speciall use, otherwise it will be of little advantage to thee.

2365 WETTENHALL, EDWARD, 1636-1713. Rare 231 B959n 1691 no.14

The antapology of the melancholy stander-by : in answer to the Dean of St. Paul's late book, falsly stiled, An apology for writing against the Socinians, &c.

[London] : s.n., 1693.

Description: [2], 68 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W1487.

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Apology for writing against the Socinians. Socinianism.

Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.

Trinity--Early works to 1800. Socinianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 14 in a volume of pamphlets (1690-1693) dealing primarily with the trinity controversy.

2366 WETTENHALL, EDWARD, 1636-1713.

Rare 942.067 W53h 1686

Hexapla Jacobaea : A Specimen of Loyalty Towards his present Majesty James the II. Of Great Britain, France and Ireland King, &c. In Six Pieces/ By an Irish Protestant Bishop.

Dublin : Printed by A. Crook and S. Helsham, for William Norman, Samuel Helsham and Eliphah Dobson Booksellers, 1686.

Description: [46], 31p., 2 l., 35p., 3 l., 31p., 4 l., 37p., 3 l., 33p., 4 l., 42 [1]p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing W1501.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Church of England--Sermons.

Contents: -A Temper for Loyal Joy and Grief. Delivered in a Sermon Preached in a Great Assembly of the Nobility, Gentry and Citizens of Cork. Upon Sunday Feb. 15. An. Dom. 1684/5 Being the Day of Proclaiming His present Majesty James II. King of Great Britain, &c. in the City of Cork.-The Reasons and Need of Loyal Devotion. Set forth in a Sermon ... on St. Georges Day, Apr. 23. 1685. being the Day of the Coronation of his Gracious Majesty James II. in England.-The Way to Peace and Publick Safety. As it was delivered in a Sermon... in the heat of the late Rebellions of Argile and Monmouth.-True Religion and Loyalty Inseparable. The Nature of both opened, and their connexion proved. In a Sermon Preached at Bandon, in the County of cork, in the Heat of Monmouths Rebellion; And afterwards elsewhere.-Rex Regius. Kings Succeeding in a Right Line A National Blessing. Proved in a Sermon Preached at Cork, Octob. 14. 1685. to a very full Assembly, there met to solemnize The Birth-day of His Gracious Majesty James II.-The Christian Law of the Sword. Both as to its Publick & Private Use, Briefly stated in a Sermon at Christchurch in the City of Cork. Preached upon Octob. 23. being by Statute an Anniversary Thanksgiving in the Kingdom of Ireland. in the year 1685.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. each sermon has separate title and pagination. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2367 WETTENHALL, EDWARD, 1636-1713.

Rare 264 53o 1679

Of gifts and offices in the publick worship of God : a treatise in three parts, endeavouring an impartial account, what was in the inspired age of the church, what succeeded in the more ordinary state, what reasonably may be allowed now, in prayer, singing, preaching. Designed to make people more sober, regular, and serious in publick worship / by Edward Wetenhall, D.D. Chanter of Christ-Church, Dublin.

Dublin : Printed by Benjamin Tooke, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty, 1679.

Description: [20], 805, [13] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing W1507

Subjects: Public worship. Prayer. Music in churches. Preaching. Singing--Religious aspects.

Notes: Each part has special t.p. with imprint date 1678. Head pieces; initials. Signature on 1st blank leaf preceding title page: Rob: Whitehall 1684. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2368 WETTENHALL, EDWARD, 1636-1713.

Rare 220.1 W53s 1686

Scripture authentick and faith certain : a discourse which may serve for an answer to divers late aspersions on the integrity of originals and validity of our modern translations / by Edward Lord Bishop of Cork and Rosse.

London : Printed for H. Faithorne and J. Kersey, at the Rose, and Sold by Edw. Evets, at the Green-Dragon in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1686.

Description: [14], 152 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing W1514

Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Faith--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf, damaged. First edition.

- 2369** WHARTON, HENRY, 1664-1695. **Rare 262.14 W555d 1692**
A defence of pluralities, or, Holding two benefices with cure of souls : as now practised in the Church of England.
 London : Printed for Robert Clavel, at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1692.
 Description: [2], 197, [3] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing W1561
 Subjects: Church of England--Benefices. Church of England--Controversial literature. Benefices, Ecclesiastical.
 Added Author: Stanhope, George, 1660-1728.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]² B-N* O* ([A]¹ blank). Attributed to Henry Wharton and George Stanhope. Includes (p. [198]-[200]) publisher's advertisements. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 2370** WHARTON, HENRY, 1664-1695 **Rare 232.933 Ab87 1688 no.1-4**
The enthusiasm of the church of Rome : demonstrated in some observations upon the life of Ignatius Loyola.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: [20], 139, [5] p. ; 23 cm.
 References: Wing W1562
 Subjects: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556. Jesuits--Controversial literature. Enthusiasm. Fanaticism.
 Added Author: Bourhours, Dominique, 1628-1702.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Saint Anne and St. Ignatius de Loyola.
- 2371** WHARTON, HENRY, 1664-1695. **Rare BX5136 .W43 P35 1688**
The pamphlet entituled, Speculum ecclesiasticum, or, An ecclesiastical prospective-glass, considered, in its false reasonings an quotations : there are added, by way of preface, two further answers, the first to the defender of the Speculum, the second to the half-sheet against the six conferences.
 London : R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: 2p.L., 5-44p., 1L., 47-72 p. [3]p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W1568.
 Subjects: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Speculu, eclesiasticum. Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature
 Added Author: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Contains the text of the Speculum Ecclesiasticum by Thomas Ward. "The Pamphlet entituled, Speculum Ecclesiasticum,..." has special title-page: p. [45]-72. In black bookcloth slipcase.
- 2372** WHARTON, HENRY, 1664-1695. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2233**
A treatise of the celibacy of the clergy, wherein its rise and progress are historically considered ...
 London : Printed by H. Clark, for James Adamson, at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: [8], 168 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, W1570.
 Subjects: Celibacy--Early works to 1800. Clergy--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-Y*. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Includes bibliographical references. Disbound.

- 2373** WHATELY, WILLIAM, 1583-1639. **Rare 241.3 W557m 1623 no.1-3**
A care-cloth, or, a treatise of the cumbers and troubles of marriage: intended to advise them that may, to shun them; that may not, well and patiently to beare them.
 London : Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, 1624.
 Description: [14], 85 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 25299
 Subjects: Marriage--Early works to 1800. Marriage--Sermons.
 Notes: Title page missing. Title information supplied from caption title and Brit. Mus. Cat. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Bound with the author's Mortification. London, 1623.
- 2374** WHATELY, WILLIAM, 1583-1639. **Rare 241.3 W557m 1623 no.1-3**
Charitable teares, or, A sermon shewing how needfyll a thing it is for every godly man to lament the common sinnes of our countrie : preached in Banburie.
 London : Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, 1623.
 Description: [10], 199-262 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 25303
 Subjects: Sin--Sermons. Crying.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Mortification. London, 1623.
- 2375** WHATELY, WILLIAM, 1583-1639. **Rare BV4627.H8 W53 1622**
Gods hvsbandry: the first part : tending to shew the difference betwixt the hypocrite and the true-hearted Christian. As it was delivered in certaine sermons, and is now published / by William Whately.
 London : Imprinted by Bernard Alsop for Thomas Man, and are to be sold at his shop in Pater-noster-row, at the sign of the talbot, 1622.
 Description: [8], 152 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 25305.
 Subjects: Sermons, English. Hypocrisy.
 Notes: Signatures: A-K8. Title page within double rules; printer's device on title page; head-pieces; initials; marginalia; text within single rules with margin ruled for notes. Browned; stained.
- 2376** WHATELY, WILLIAM, 1583-1639. **Rare 241.3 W557m 1623 no.1-3**
Mortification : a sermon preache vpon the third to the Colossians, the fifth verse; mortifie therefore your members that are on earth / by William Whately, Preacher of the Word of God in Banburie...
 London : Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, 1623.
 Description: [6], 93-187 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 25307
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Bible. N.T. Colossians--Sermons. Sin. Christian ethics.
 Added Author: Kingston, Felix, fl. 1597-1651, printer.
 Notes: Title within double line border; text within line border. Title vignette, head pieces, initials; marginal notes. Bound with the author's Charitable Teares. London, 1623. [and] A care-cloth. [London, 1624] Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 2377** WHATELY, WILLIAM, 1583-1639. **Rare 222.11 W557p 1640**
Prototypes, or, The Primarie Precedent Presidents ovt of the Booke of Genesis. Shewing, The Good and Bad things They did and Had Practically applied to our

Information and Reformation. / By that faithfull and painefull Preacher of Gods Word, William Whately late Pastour of Banbury. Published by those who were appointed by the Authour to peruse his manuscripts, and printed by his owne Copsy. Vivitur Exemplis. Praeceptaducunt, Exempla trabunt. I. Cor. 11. 1. Be yee followers of me, even as I also am of Christ. Exod. 23. 2. Thou shalt not follow a multitude to doe evill. I Cor. 10. 11. Now all these things happened unto them for Ensamples: And they are written for our admonition.

London, Printed by G.M. for George Edwards in the Old-Baily in Green-Arbour, at the signe of the Angell, 1640.

Description: [26], 267, 181, 36, [24] p. ; 30cm.

References: STC 25317.

Subjects: Whately, William, 1583-1639. Bible. O.T. Genesis--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. O.T. Genesis--Commentaries.

Added Author: Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Scudder, Henry, d. 1659?. Life and Death of Mr. William Whately.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Edited by Edward Leigh and Henry Scudder. Head and tail pieces; initials. First edition. "The Life and Death of Mr. William Whately, late Minister of the VVord at Banbury in the County of Oxford, written by Henry Scudder Minister of the Word at Collingborne-ducis, in the County of Wilts.": 6-12 p.L. Imperfect copy; t.-p. and p.[21-22] at end mutilated; frontispiece lacking; minor irregularities in paging. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine.

2378 WHICHCOTE, BENJAMIN, 1609-1683.

Rare 252.03 W575s 1698

Select sermons of Dr. Whichcot [sic] : in two parts : Mat. XI. 15. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

London : Printed for Awncsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan, in Pater-Noster-Row, 1698.

Description: 2 pts. in 1v. ([20], 221, [2], 225-452 p.) ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W1642. Arber, E. Term catalogues, III, 105.

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Added Author: Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1671-1713.

Contents: Divine Truth (John 7:46); The Gospel of Jesus Christ (Romans 1:16); Sin and Unrighteousness (Romans 1:18); The Knowledge of God (Romans 1:21,22); Self-Control, Temper and Virtue (Romans 1:26); The Agency of man (Romans 1:29); Perfection (Philippians 4:8); Forgiveness of Sin (Acts 13:38); The Messiah Jesus Christ (Acts 13:23); Our Imitation of God (Ephesians 4:31,32); The Meek and Quiet Spirit (I Peter 3:4); The State of Religion (Psalm 18:2-23).

Notes: These sermons by the leader of the Cambridge Platonists are very precise in the exegesis of each thought of the texts. Edited by Lord Shaftesbury. Errata: p. [21]. Paged continuously. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full speckled calf.

2379 WHINCOP, JOHN, D. 1647.

Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.12

Israels tears for distressed Zion : shown in a sermon before the right honourable House of Lords assembled in Parliament, at their late solemn fast, in the Abby-Church of Westminster, Sept. 24, 1645 / by John Whincop D.D. and Pastor of the Church of Clothall in Hertford-shire. Published by Order of the House of Peers...

London : Printed by R.C. for Andrew Croke at the sign of the Green Dragon in Pauls Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [8], 47 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing W1664 . Thomason Coll. I, p. 398. Gillett, C.R. McAlpin Coll., II, p. 384.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords--Sermons. Fast-day sermons. Pride and vanity--Sermons. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sermons.

Notes: "Published by order of the House of Peers." Running titles: "A sermon preached before the right honourable/the House of Lords, Septemb. 24, 1645"--p. 2-8, 10-11, 14-15 (B, inner C); "Israels teares for distressed Zion"--p. 9, 12-13, 16-47 (outer C, etc.).

2380 WHITAKER, EDWARD

Rare 237 J716f 1683

The Future State or a Discourse Attempting some display of the Souls Happiness, in regard to that Eternally Progressive Knowledge, or Eternal Increase of Knowledge, and the Consequences of it, which is amongst the Blessed in Heaven. By a Country Gentleman, a Worshipper of God in the Way of the Church of England. The Light of our Understandings (in the Kingdom of God) will find nothing so difficult, dark, and intricate, which they cannot dis-intangle, and make plain; and the Facility that we shall have in our Ratiocinations, (which will be such, that we shall be able to attempt all sorts of Objects, without any Pain) will cause that we shall use this Contemplation, as with a Success Eternally Happy, so with Content wholly Incomprehensible...

London, Printed for J. Greenwood, at the Crown in the Poultry, 1683.

Description: 8vo, 159p.; 16 cm.

References: Wing J941B. Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 24. McAlpin Coll. IV, p. 134

Subjects: Future life--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Jones, George, d. 1704, supposed R.H., 1609-1678.

Notes: Sometimes attributed to George Jones. Cf. NUC pre-1956. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in 3/4 19th century leather with title in gilt on spine.

2381 WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726.

Rare 282.01 B655te 1687 no.3

A demonstration that the Church of Rome, and her councils have erred : by shewing, that the councils of Constance, Basil, and Trent, have, in all their decrees touching communion in one kind, contradicted the received doctrine of the Church of Christ. With an appendix, in answer to the XXI. chapter of the author of A papist misrepresented, and represented.

London : Printed by J. Leake, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, M DC LXXXVIII.

Description: xvi, 110 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W1721

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented and represented. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Councils and synods.

Notes: Whitby was a polemical divine and commentator whose numerous works can be divided into five groups: 1) against Catholics, 2) on the evidences of true Christianity, 3) against Calvinism, 4) on the Church Fathers, and 5) on the doctrine of the Trinity. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First Rare copy is no.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper. Second Rare copy is no. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Popery vol. 49.

2382 WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726.

Rare 282.01 P811 1688 no.5

The fallibility of the Roman church : demonstrated form the manifest error of the 2d nicene & trent councils, which assert, that the veneration and honorary worship of images, is a tradition primitive and apostolical. Imprimatur. Maii 28. 1687. Guil. Needham.

London : Printed by J.D. for Randal Taylor near Stationers Hall, M.DC.LXXXVII.

Description: xii, 79 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W1728

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Idols and images--Worship. Councils and synods.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume with binder's title: Popery Vol. 49.

2383 WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726. **Rare 239 W581L 1671**

ΛΟΓΟΣ ΤΗΣ ΠΙΣΤΕΩΣ, or, An endeavour to evince the certainty of Christian faith in generall, and of the resurrection of Christ in particular / by Daniel Whitbie Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God Seth Lord Bishop of Sarum, And Fellow of Trin. Coll. Oxon.

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, And are to be sold by George West, 1671.

Description: [40], 411 [2] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing W1731

Subjects: Apologetics.

Notes: One of Whitby's most outstanding works of evidence. Head pieces. Bound in full old calf.

2384 WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726. **Rare 283.01 W581p 1683**

The Protestant reconciler : humbly pleading for condescension to dissenting brethren, in things indifferent and unnecessary, for the sake of peace: and shewing, how unreasonable it is to make such things the necessary conditions of communion. The Second Edition. / by a well-wisher to the churches peace, and a lamenter of her sad divisions.

London : Printed for Awnsham Churchil, at the Black-Swan near Amen-Corner, 1683.

Description: [2], 60, 364, [2] p.; xxxvi, [2], 288 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W-1734

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters--England. Dissenters, Religious--England. Freedom of religion--Great Britain. Toleration.

Notes: Whitby is here pleading for concessions to dissenters. Part 2 has separate pagination and special title page as follows: The Protestant reconsiler. Part II. Earnestly perswading the dissenting laity to joyn in full communion with the Church of England; and answering all the objections of the non-conformists against the lawfulness of their submission unto the rites and constitutions of that Church. ... Part II title enclosed within double line rule border. "We do not think that reverence we have for the Church of England, in the least degree diminished by our condescensions not peremptorily to insist upon some particulars of ceremony, which, however introduced by the piety, and devotion, and order of former times, may not be so agreeasble to the present, but may even lessen that piety and devotion, for the improvement whereof they might happily be first introduced, and consequently may well be dispensed with. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

2385 WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726. **Rare BX5057 .C55 1688**

A treatise in confutation of the Latin service practised, and, by the order of the Trent Council, continued in the Church of Rome.

London : Printed for M. Flesher for W. Kettilby, at the Bishop's Head, in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: [10], 5-118 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W1739.

Subjects: Council of Trent (1545-1563). Anti-Catholicism.

Notes: Title page within double rules. Head-piece. Author established from British Museum. No. 7 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.

2386 WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726. **Rare 262.8 P275d 1683 no.2**

A treatise of traditions. Part I : where it is proved that we have evidence sufficient from tradition : I. That the scriptures are the word of God, II. That the Church of England owns the true canon of the books of the Old Testament, III. That the

copies of the scripture have not been corrupted, IV. That the Romanists have no such evidence for their traditions, V. That the testimony of the present Church of Rome can be no sure evidence of apostolical tradition, VI. What traditions may securely be relyed upon, and what not.

London : Printed by J. Leake and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXVIII
[1688]

Description: lxviii, 135 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W1741

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature Church of England--Apologetic works. Church of England--Doctrines. Tradition (Theology). Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Attributed to Whitby by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Includes bibliographical references in marginal quotes in Latin and Greek. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with tradition.

2387 WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726.

Rare 262.8 P275d 1683 no.3

A treatise of traditions. Part II : shewing the novelty of the pretended traditions of the church of Rome : as being I. Not mentioned by the ancients of their discourses of traditions apostolical, truly so called, or so esteemed by them, nor, II. In their avowed rule, or symbol of faith, nor, III. In the instructions given to the clergy, concerning all those things they were to teach the people, nor, IV. in the examination of a bishop at his ordination, nor, V. In the ancient treatises designed to instruct Christians in all the articles of their faith, VI. From the confessions of Romish doctors : with an answer to the arguments of Mr. Mumford for traditions, and a demonstration, that the heathens made the same plea from tradition as the Romists do, and that the answer of the Fathers to doth fully justifie the Protestants : jam primo quod in nos generali accusatione dirigitis divortium ab institutis majorum, considerate etiam atque etiam ne vobiscum communicemus crimen istud; ecce enim per omnia vita ac disciplinae corruptam, immo deletam in vobis antiquitatem recognosco--exclusa ubique antiquitas, in negotiis, in officiis, totam auctoritatem majorum vestra auctoritas dejecit. Tertullianus ad Nations, lib. 1. cap. 10.

London : Printed by J. Leake, for Awnsam Churchill at the Black Swan in Ave-Mary Lane, 1689.

Description: xliii, 167 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W1742

Subjects: Mumford, J. (James), 1606-1666. Catholic scripturist. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Tradition (Theology). Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with tradition.

2388 WHITE, FRANCIS, 1564?-1638.

Rare 282.01 W583r 1624

A Replie to Iesuit Fishers answere to certain questions propou[n]ded by His Most Gracious Ma[jes]tie King Iames / By Francis White D. of Div. Deane of Carlise, Chaplaine to his Matie. Hereunto is annexed, a Conference of the right: R.B. of St Davids w[i]th the same Iesuit. Ciprianus de lapsis. Nec Eccle: suae iungitur qui ab Eua[n]gelio seperatur.

London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1624.

Description: [34], 592, [4] p. : port. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 25382

Subjects: Fisher, John, 1569-1641. Jesuits--England. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
Added Authors: Laud, William, 1573-1645. Bailie, Richard, b. 1585 or 6.
Notes: Title enclosed within an engraved architectonic border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Issued with Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. An answer to Mr. Fishers relation of a third conference between a certain B. (as he styles him) and himselfe. London, 1624. Bound in full old calf with gilt designs on front and rear covers and spine. Owner's partial name on front cover in gilt: Datherine Po...ors.

2389 WHITE, FRANCIS, 1564?-1638.

Rare BV 109 .W5 1635

A treatise of the Sabbath-day : containing a defence of the Orthodoxall doctrine of the Church of England, against sabbatarian-novelty / by Dr. Fr. White, L. Bishop of Ely ...

London : Printed by Richard Badger, 1635.

Description: [32] 311, [11] p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Brabourne, Theophilus, d. 1590. Defence of that most ancient and sacred ordinance of Gods, the Sabbath Day. Sabbath.

Notes: Signatures: *-3**, A-2S* ; (Leaves *1 and 2S4 blank). Includes index. Doctrinal treatment of the subject written at the command of Charles I to refute the doctrines of Theophilus Brabourne and others. Printer's ornament on t.-p. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Imperfect: leaves 3*1.4 and 3*2.3 inverted. Bound in contemporary limp vellum; handwritten marginalia and underscoring; ties, upper ties missing. Some light staining.

2390 WHITE, JOHN.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1140

A political catechism : or, Certain questions concerning the government of this land, answered in his majesties own words, taken out of his answer to the 19 propositions, pag. 17, 18, 19, 20 of the first edition; with some brief observations thereupon. Published for the more compleat settling of consciences, particularly of those that have made the late protestation, to maintain the power and priviledges of Parliament, when they shall herein see the kings own interpretation what the power and priviledges are. We can do nothing against Truth, but for the Truth, 2 Cor. 13.8 It is this twentieth day of May, Anno. Dom. 1643. Ordered by the Committee of the House of Commons in Parliament concerning Printing, that this Book Entituled, A Political Catechism, be printed. / John White.

London : Printed for Samuel Gellibrand at the Brazen-Serpent in Paul's Church-Yard, 1643.

Description: 1 leaf, 41 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Printed marginalia. Staining.

2391 WHITE, JOHN, 1590-1645.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.18

A speech of Mr. Iohn White, counsellor at law : made in the Commons House of Parliament : concerning episcopacy : printed by his owne copie.

London : Printed for Thomas Nicholes, and are to be sold at his shop, at the signe of the Bible in Popes-head Alley, 1641.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W-1773

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Clergy. Episcopacy.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Leaf B* signed D*. Title vignette. Verso of title page is blank. Side notes.

2392

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.187

The white rose, or, A word for the House of York, vindicating the right of succession in a letter from Scotland to a peer of this realm.

London : [s.n.], 1680.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing B5268.

Subjects: York, House of. Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

Notes: Signatures: A-C². Head-piece; printed marginalia. Signed: "Your Lordships most obedient servant, W.B." Disbound; uncut.

2393 WHITBREAD, THOMAS, 1618-1679, DEFENDANT. Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.27

The true speeches of Thomas Whitebread, provincial of the Jesuits in England, William Harcourt, pretended rector of London, John Fenwick, procurator for the Jesuits in England, John Gavan, alias Gawen, and Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and priests : before their execution at Tyburn, June the 20th. MDCLXXIX : with animadversions thereupon : plainly discovering the fallacy of all their asseverations of their innocency / published by authority

London : Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679.

Description: [2], 8, 24 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing T2247

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

Added Authors: Barrow, William, 1610-1679, defendant. Caldwell, John, 1628-1679, defendant. Gawen, John, 1640-1679, defendant. Turner, Anthony, 1628 or 9-1679 defendant. Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. Animadversions on the last speeches of the five Jesuits.

Notes: Signatures: [A]¹, B-C², B-G². "Animadversions" (24 p.) by David Clarkson. cf. Crawford Bibl. No.27 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

2394 WHITBREAD, THOMAS, 1618-1679. Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.26

The tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread, provincial of the Jesuits in England, William Harcourt, pretended rector of London, John Fenwick, procurator for the Jesuits in England, John Gavan, alias Gawen, and Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and priests : for high treason, in conspiring the death of the king, the subversion of the government, and Protestant religion : at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey for London and Middlesex, on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th of June 1679. Published by Authority.

London : Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679.

Description: [1], 95 [i.e. 99] leaves ; 30 cm.

References: Wing T2259

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Trials (Treason)--Great Britain.

Added Authors: Barrow, William, 1610-1679. Caldwell, John, 1628-1679. Gawen, John, 1640-1679. Turner, Anthony, 1628 or 9-1679. Great Britain. Central Criminal Court.

Notes: Signatures: [A]¹, B-Z, Aa-Cc². "Published by authority." Error in pagination: p. 89-92 repeated. No.26 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

WHITFIELD, EDMUND.

Rare BX5057 .C55 1688

A defense of the ordinations and ministry of the Church of England : in answer to the scandals raised or revived against them, in several late pamphlets, and particularly in one intituled [sic] The Church of England truly represented, &c.

London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pidgeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1688.

Description: 3-63, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W1997.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Anti-Catholicism. Great Britain--Church history.

Notes: Title page within double rules. Author established from British Museum. No. 2 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.

2395 WHITFIELD, HENRY, 1597-1660?

Rare BV 4500 .W55 1634

Some helpes to stir up to Christian duties : Wherein is explained the nature of the duty of stirring up our selves. Instances are given in the most necessary Christian duties. Some questions about this subject are profitably resolved / by Henry Whitfeld, preacher of Gods word.

London : Printed for Iohn Bartlet ..., 1634.

Description: [24], 211 p. ; 15 cm. (12mo).

Subjects: Christian life--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A-I¹², K¹⁰. Double-ruled border on t.p.; ruled border on text; initials; head-piece; printed marginalia. BYU copy wanting leaves A1, A2, and A12. Contemporary leather; stained; broken hinges. Gift of Arrington.

2396 WHITFIELD, JOHN, 1630 OR 31-1705.

Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.13

The dreadfulness of the sin of despising dominion and speaking evil of dignities : represented in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable the lord mayor, and court of aldermen, at the Guild-Hall chappel, July 30, 1682 / by John Whitfeld, A.M. sometimes of Jesus Colledge in Cambridge, and now rector of Bugbrook near Northampton.

London : Printed for Samuel Carr, at the Kings Head, at the West end of St. Pauls Church, 1682.

Description: [4], 51 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W2004

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Jude--Sermons. Government, Resistance to--Religious aspects. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.13 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings. No.13 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings.

2397 WHITGIFT, JOHN, 1530?-1604.

Vault 283.01 W589d 1574

The Defense of the Aunswere to the Admonition : against the Replie of T.C. / by John Whitgift, Doctor of Diuinitie.

London : Henry Binneman for Humphrey Toye, 1574.

Description: [24], 812, [11] p. ; 30 cm.

References: STC 25430

Subjects: Cartwright, Thomas, 1535-1603. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Discipline. Church of England--Government. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer. Toy, Humphrey, 1540?-1577, publisher. Church of England.

Notes: The lengthy work is a defense to an answer given to a pamphlet which recommended the reconstitution of the church on Presbyterian lines. In the beginning are added these. 4 Tables. 1. Of dangerous doctrines in the Replie. 2. Of Falsifications and Untruthes. 3. Of matters handled at large. 4. A table generall. If any man be contentious, we haue no such cutome, neyther the

Churches of God. I Cor. 11.16. Engraved title-page. Title enclosed within ornamental design border. Initials. Bound in full original calf. Rebacked in modern calf with title in gilt on spine.

2398 WHITTINGTON, ROBERT, D. CA. 1560. **Vault 094.2 .W867 1524 no.2**

De heteroclitis nominibus : grammaticae VVhitintonianae liber tertius de nominum heteroclisi : Rober. VV. tetrasticho[n] ad lectore[m]. Protheosvt possis varios dinoscere vultus. Tyresiae sexus ambiguos[que] senis. Salmacidios ne vndis coeant hetero clita mixta. Hoc vvhititonij voluito lector op[u]s. Eiusdem distihon in Ziolu[m]. Cornua Rhinoceros dente[m] ni Zoile ponas. Sanguinolenta feret tela Hecate beletes.

Londoni : In aedibus VVinandi de VVorde, [1524].

Description: [8] leaves ; 19 cm.

References: ESTC S 95808.

Subjects: Latin language--Grammar.

Added Authors: Worde, Wynkyn de, d. 1534, printer. Sangorski & Sutcliffe, binder.

Notes: Colophon: "Londini in aedibus Winandi de Vvorde, sub Solis intersigno. An. D[omi]ni M. CCCC. XXIII. Cal. Februarijs." Signatures: A-B*. Printer's device on final leaf. Title within ornamental woodcut border of 4 pieces, the lower piece having Caxton's device with Wynkyn de Worde's sun attached. Printed in Gothic and Roman type in English and Latin. There is another issue of the same year, but its colophon ends 19 Dec. Bound in gilt stamped red morocco with Wynkyn de Worde's device at the foot of the front cover. Bound by Sangorske and Sutcliffe.

2399 WHITTINGTON, ROBERT, D. CA. 1560. **Vault 094.2 W867 1524 no.3**

Sintaxis : Roberti VVhitintoni Lichfeldiensis in Florentissima Oxoniensi academia laureati opusculu[m], de syntaxi, siue constructione recensitu[m]. xxij. supra sesquimillesimu[m] n[ost]rae salutis anno. Idi. Februa. Ro. VV. L. in suu[m] zoilu[m] Hexasticho[n]. Q[ui]d sum pollicit[us] consulto, q[uo]d Lyce grunnis[itu]. Denuo ad incudem si reuocetur opus. Hoc fecit Cicero, vates hoc bilbilianus, Hoc Augustinus diuus, hic, atque; alij. Q[ua]n viri illustres fecere hoc ad sibi laudem, qua fro[n]te id vitio das sycophanta mihi[pte] Idem in eundem distichon. qua[d] laeta segete hic renouat[us] noster agell[us]. Pullulat, vt videas ruperis ipse Lyce. Hvmiliabit Calvmniatorem.

Londini : in aedibus VVinandi VVordensi, 1524.

Description: [34] leaves ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Latin language--Syntax.

Added Authors: Worde, Wynkyn de, d. 1534?, printer.

Notes: Colophon: "Londini, in aedibus VVindandi VVordenis Christi ab incarnatio[n]e, anno. xxiiij. supra sesquimillesumu[m]. Idibus Ianuar[ius]. Signatures: A*, B*, C*, D*, E*, F*, G*. Printer's device on final leaf, enclosed within a woodcut border of four pieces, of which the top, bottom and the middle have Caxton's device, with Worde's name on the inner border. Title within a four piece woodcut border with Caxton's device on the top and bottom panel. Woodcut initials. Gothic and Roman lines interspersed. Twelve slips of additions and corrections in a contemporary hand have been pasted over the original text. Marginal annotations in a middle XVIIth century hand. Bound in gilt stamped red morocco with Wynkyn de Worde's device on the front cover. Bound by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.

2400 WHITTINGTON, ROBERT, D. CA. 1560. **Vault 094.2 W867 1524**

Vulgaria Roberti Whitintoni Lichfeldiensis, et de institutione grammaticolorum opusculu[m] : libello suo de concinnitate grammatices accommodatum, et i[n]

quattuor partes digestu[m] : eiusdem distichon. Quid frustra Inachidos queris vestigia lustris[tur] Non quesita (viden[tur]) se ne reperto tulit[ur].

Londini : in edibus Winandi de Worde, [1524].

Description: xliiii, [iii] leaves ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Latin language, Vulgar. Latin language--Conversation and phrase books.

Added Authors: Worde, Wynkyn de, d. 1534?, printer. Sangorski & Sutcliffe, binder.

Notes: Printer's device on the title page; title within an ornamental woodcut border in four parts.

Colophon: "Londini in edibus Winandi de Worde viceimo supra sesquimillesim nostre salutis anno." Signatures: A* B* C* D* E* F* G* H*. Wynkyn de Worde's first edition of this popular grammar, which was reprinted at least a dozen times in the following thirteen years. Printed in English and Latin. Bound in gilt stamped red levant morocco; inner dentilles. Bound by Reviere and son.

2401 WIDENFELT, ADAM, 1617 OR 1618-1678. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2238

Wholesome advices from the Blessed Virgin, to her indiscreet worshippers / written by one of the Roman Communion. And done out of the French into English, by a Gentleman of the Church of England. With a preface shewing the motives to the translation.

London : Printed for Randal Tayler near Stationers Hall, 1687.

Description: [20], 20 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, W2090.

Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Devotion to

Notes: Signatures: [pi]², A-D* E². Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Translated by James Taylor. Disbound.

2402 WILCOX, THOMAS, 1549?-1608. Rare 223.6 W64v 1591

A very godly and learned Exposition, vpon the whole Booke of Psalmes, wherein is contained the diuision and sense of euery Psalme: as also manifold, necessary and sound doctrines, gathered out of the same, all seruing for the great furtherance and instruction of euery Christian reader./ Heretofore penned and written, and now diligently and faithfully reuiued by the Author (who hat added many worthy things therto) and newly published at the no smal cost of the printer, for the glory of God, and the good of the Church...

London, printed by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Man, 1591.

Description: [8], 600 p. 20 cm.

References: STC 25626.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Commentaries.

Added Author: Orwin, Thomas, d. 1593, printer.

Notes: Title enclosed in ornamental border; initials; head pieces.

2403 WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672. Vault-Q 401 W656e 1668

An alphabetical dictionary : wherein all English words according to their various significations, are either referred to their places in the philosophical tables, or explained by such words as are in those tables.

London : Printed by J.M. for Samuel Gellibrand and John Martin, 1668.

Description: [79] ; 32 cm.

References: Wing W2176; Keynes 13.

Subjects: English language--Dictionaries--Early works to 1700.

Notes: Title within lined border. Collation: aaa*, Aaa-Ttt* (final leaf missing). Printed as a part of the author's "An Essay Towards a Real Character, and a Philosophical Language." London , 1668.

- 2404** WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672. **Rare 523.3 W656d 1684**
A discovery of a new world, or, A discourse tending to prove, that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the moon : with a discourse concerning the probability of a passage thither : unto which is added, a discourse concerning a new planet, that 'tis probable our earth is one of the planets : in two parts / by John Wilkins, late Lord Bishop of Chester.
 London : Printed by T.M. & J.A. for John Gillibrand at the Golden-Ball in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1684.
 Description: [16], 187, [8], 184 p. : ill., diags. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing W2186.
 Subjects: Plurality of worlds. Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Planetary theory. Moon--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: The fourth edition corrected and amended. Added engraved pictorial title page with title: A discourse concerning a new world & another planet ... London : Printed for Iohn Gellibrand ..., 1683. Advertisements: p. 16; p. 184 of second part. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has separate title page. Includes bibliographical references. Signature on 3d preliminary leaf: W. Beverly. April 10th 1722. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Rebacked in modern calf with title in gilt on brown morocco label mounted on spine.
- 2405** WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672. **Vault-Q 401 W656e 1668**
An essay towards a real character, and a philosophical language : By John Wilkins D. D. Dean of Ripon, and Fellow of the Royal Society.
 London : Printed for Sa. Gellibrand, and for John Martin Printer to the Royal Society, 1668.
 Description: [10], 454 p. : plates (1 fold.) 3 fold. tables ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing W2196; Keynes 12.
 Subjects: Philosophy--Miscellanea. Language and languages.
 Notes: Notice of printing by the Royal Society on page before title. Collation: [*]², a-d², B-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Mmm* (final leaf blank) With this is published the author's "An alphabetical dictionary, wherein all English words according to their various significations, are either referred to their places in the philosophical tables...London 1668.
- 2406** WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672. **Vault 620.1 W656m 1648**
Mathematicall magick : Or, The vvonders that may be performed by mechanicall geometry. In two books. Concerning mechanicall powers motions. Being one of the most easie, pleasant, usefull, (and yet most neglected) part of mathematicks. Not before treated of in this language / By I. W., M. A.
 London : Printed by M. F. for Sa. Gellibrand at the brasen Serpent in Pauls Church yard, 1648.
 Description: [14], 295 p. ill., diags. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing W2198
 Subjects: Mechanics--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Portrait of the author inserted as a front. First blank leaf missing.
- 2407** WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672. **Rare 620.1 W656m 1691**
Mathematical Magick : or, The Wonders that may be Performed by Mechanical Geometry. In Two Books. Concerning Mechanical Powers. Mechanical motions. Being one of the most Easie, Pleasant, Useful, (and yet most neglected) part of

Mathematicks. Not before treated of in this language / by J. Wilkins, late Ld. Bp. of Chester. Techne kratoumphi on physei nieomnetha. The Fourth Edition.

London : Printed for Ric. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms Inn, Warwick-Lane, 1691.

Description: [16], 295, [1] p. : ill., diags ; 17 cm.

References: Wing W2201

Subjects: Mechanics.

Notes: Bookplate of Robert John Verney, Lord Willoughby de Broke.

2408 WILKINS, JOHN, 1614-1672.

Rare Z103.W68 1694

Mercury: or The Secret and Swift Messenger. Shewing, How a Man may with Privacy and Speed communicate his Thoughts to a Friend at any distance. By the Right Reverend Father in God, John Wilkins, late Lord Bishop of Chester.

London, Printed for Rich. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-lane. 1694.

Description: 8 p.l., 172, [4] p. port., diags. 18 cm.

Subjects: Cryptography--Early works to 1800.

Notes: The Second Edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Otto Orren Fisher. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on spine.

2409 WILLET, ANDREW, 1562-1621.

Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 5

De vniversali et novissima Iudaeorum vocatione, secvndvm apertissiman Divi Pauli Prophetiam, in vltimis hisce diebus praestanda a Liber vnus. Vbi demonstratur, tum quid eam maxime adhuc impediatur & remoretur, & alia explicantur quae ad huius rei cognitionem necessaria videri possint. Rom. 11. 25. Volo vt sciatis frates mei, mysterium hoc, quod charitas cordis ex parte aliqua facta fuit Israel, donec ingrediatur plenitudo gentium. 26. Et tunc vniversus Israel servabitur, sicut scriptum est, &c.

Cantabrigiensis : Ex officina Johannis Legati, 1590.

Description: [24], 12-37 leaves ; 20 cm.

References: STC 25675.

Subjects: Jews--Restoration.

Added Author: Legat, John, d. 1620, printer.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. Head pieces; initials. First edition. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England.

2410 WILLIAM III, KING OF ENGLAND, 1650-1702.

Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 6

The Prince of Orange His Declaration: shewing the Reasons Why he invades England. With A Short Preface, and some Modest Remarks on It.

London : Published by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1688.

Description: 32p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W2331.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688.

Added Author: Huygens, Constantijn, 1628-1697.

Notes: "Animadversions upon the Declaration of His Highness The Prince of Orange.": p. 19-32. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

2411 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2214

An answer to a late printed paper, given about by some of the Church of Rome : In a letter to a gentleman ... The second edition.

London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard,
1686.

Description: [4], 18 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, W2678.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Williams was well-known as a voluminous controversialist--against Roman Catholic and non-conformist alike. Signatures: A-B* C* (-C4) Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. "Imprimatur, April 8, 1686"--opposite t.p. Disbound; speckled edges.

2412 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 282 R661 1686 no.9

An answer to the address presented to the ministers of the church of England.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's church-Yard,
MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [4], 31, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W2680

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Address presented to the reverend & learned ministers of the church of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

2413 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.6

An apology for the pulpits : being in answer to a late book, intituled, Good advice to the pulpits. Together with an appendix, containing a defence of Dr. Tenison's sermon about alms in a letter to the author of this apology.

London : Printed for Dorman Newman, at the Kings-Arms in the Poultreys, 1688.

Description: [2], 58 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2681

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Good advice to the pulpits. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England. Lacks the appendix.

2414 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 283 C686 1685

The case of kneeling at the Holy Sacrament stated & resolved...

London : Printed by J.C. and Freeman Collins, for Fincham Gardiner at the White-Horse in Ludgate-street, 1683.

Description: 2v. (60, 55 p.) ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Posture in worship. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Contents: -Pt. 1. Wherein these Querires are considered: I. Whether Kneeling at the Sacrament be contrary to any express Command of Christ, obliging to the observance of a different Gesture? II. Whether Kneeling be not a Deviation from that example which our Lord set us at the first Institution? III. Whether kneeling be not Unsutable and Repugnant to the Nature of the Lord's Supper, as being no Table-Gesture? -Pt. 2. Wherein these Queries are considered. IV. Whether kneeling commanded in the Church of England be not contrary to the general Practice of the Church of Christ in the first and purest Ages? V. Whether it be unlawful for us to Receive kneeling, because this Gesture was first introduced by Idolaters, and is still notoriously abused by the Papists to Idolatrous ends and purposes.

Notes: Titles enclosed within double rule borders. Vol. 1: second edition. Vol. 2 has imprint: Printed for T. Basset, at the George in Fleet-street; B. Took, at the Ship in St. Pauls Church-yard; and F. Gardiner, at the White Horse in Ludgate-street. 1683. No. 8 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1695. V.2.

- 2415** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 283.01 W673c 1683**
The case of lay-communion with the Church of England considered: and the lawfulness of it shew'd from the testimony of above an hundred eminent non-conformists of several perswasions: published for the satisfaction of the scrupulous, and to prevent the sufferings which such needlesly expose themselves to.
 London : Printed for Dorman Newman, at the Kings Arms in the Poultry, 1683.
 Description: [8], 75 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W2691
 Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Lord's Supper--Early works to 1800. Lord's Supper--Church of England--Early works to 1800. Dissenters, Religious--England. Anglican Communion.
 Notes: Written by John Williams. Cf. NUC pre-1956. Errata: p. 75. First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 2416** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.14**
A declaration of the sense of the archbishops and bishops, now in and about London, upon the occasion of their attendances in Parliament : concerning the irregular and scandalous proceedings of certain clergy-men at the execution of Sir John Freind [sic] and Sir William Parkins.
 [London] : Printed for John Everingham at the Star in Ludgate-street, 1696.
 Description: [4], 14 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing W2699
 Subjects: Parkyns, William, Sir, 1649?-1696. Friend, John, Sir, d. 1696. Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. Church polity.
 Added Author: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Authorship of the text ascribed by Wing and McAlpin Catalogue to John Williams subsequently Bishop of Chester. An attack on Jeremy Collier and others for granting absolution to Friend and Parkyns. No. 14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.
- 2417** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.2**
The difference between the Church of England, and the Church of Rome : in opposition to a late book, intituled, An agreement between the Church of England, and Church of Rome.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown, in St Pauls Church-yard, 1687.
 Description: 81 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W2701
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 Notes: Attributed to John Williams. cf. NUC pre-1956. Errata: p. 81. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.
- 2418** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.92**
A discourse concerning the celebration of divine service in an unknown tongue.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1685.
 Description: [2], 56 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2702.

Subjects: Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Anti-Catholicism.

Notes: Title page within double rules. Bibliographical footnotes. Written on title page: Mr. Williams.

2419 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 252.008 En36 no.44

The divine authority of the scriptures : a sermon peached at St. Martin's in the Fields, May 4. 1695 : being the fifth of the lecture for this present year, founded by the honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by John Williams, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr & Junr, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the Three Legs in the Poultry, 1695.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 1695.

References: Wing W2703

Subjects: Bible--Sermons. Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691.

Notes: Half title: Dr. Williams's fifth sermon at Mr. Boyle's lecture, 1695. Errata: p. 36. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2420 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 252.008 En36 no.45

The divine authority of the scriptures : a sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Sept. 2. 1695 : being the sixth of the lecture for the said year, founded by the honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by John Williams, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr & Junr, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the Three Legs in the Poultry, 1696.

Description: [4], 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2704

Subjects: Bible--Sermons. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691.

Notes: Half title: Dr. Williams's sixth sermon at Mr. Boyle's lecture, 1695. Errata: p. 36. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2421 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.28

An impartial consideration of those speeches, which pass under the name of the five Jesuits lately executed : viz. Mr. Whitebread, Mr. Harcourt, Mr. Gawen, Mr. Turner, and Mr. Fenwick : in which it is proved, that according to their principles, they not only might, but also ought, to die after that manner, with solemn protestations of their innocency.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1679.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing W2709

Subjects: Whitbread, Thomas, 1618-1679. Barrow, William, 1610-1679. Gavin, John, 1640-1679. Turner, Anthony, 1628 or 9-1679. Caldwell, John, 1628-1679. Popish Plot, 1678.

Added Author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715.

Notes: Signatures: [A]¹, B-D², E¹. Sometimes attributed to Burnet; cf. A life of Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury, by Clarke and Foxcroft, p. 555. Caption title: An answer to the late speeches of the five Jesuits. "Errata.": p. 14. Includes bibliographical references as marginalia. No.28 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

- 2422** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
The Papist represented, and not misrepresented, being in answer to the second sheet of the second part : of the Papist misrepresented and represented : and for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome, in the point of their praying to the cross.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: 2 p. l., 14 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W2714.
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented, and represented. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature
 Notes: Signatures: A-B4, 1st leaf unsigned. Title page within double rules; marginalia. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed for H. Hills, 1686.
- 2423** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
The Papist represented, and not misrepresented, being in answer to the fifth and sixth chapters of the second part : of the Papist misrepresented and represented, as far as concerns praying to images and the cross : and for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome.
 London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: 2 p. l., 14 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W2715.
 Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented, and represented. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature
 Notes: Signatures: A-B4. Title page within double rules; marginalia. Licensed, Jan. 22, 1686 on title page. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
- 2424** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 252.008 En36 no.46**
The perfection of the evangelical revelation, a sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Nov. 4. 1695 : being the eighth and last of the lecture for that year, founded by the honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by John Williams, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, senr & junr, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the Three Legs in the Poultry, 1696.
 Description: [4], 28 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W2716
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Revelation--Early works to 1800--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Revelation.
 Notes: Half title: Dr William's last sermon at Mr. Boyle's lecture, 1695. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 2425** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.10**
The Protestant's answer to the Catholick letter to the seeker, or, A vindication of the Protestant's answer to the seeker's request.
 London : Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1688.
 Description: [6], 129 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2720

Subjects: Nelson, Robert, 1656-1715. Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholick letter to the seeker. Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800. Lord's Supper--Real presence.

Added Author: Taylor, Randal, fl. 1664-1700.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Attributed to John Williams, Bishop of Chichester, by Wing and BLC. Manuscript copy of printed text. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation.

2426 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709.

Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.8

Pulpit popery, true popery : Being an answer to a book intituled Pulpit Sayings: and in Vindication of the Apology for the Pulpits, and the Stater of the Controversie against the Representer.

London : Printed and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [6], 72 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2721

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Pulpit Sayings. Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Apology for the pulpits. Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented and represented. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Present state of the controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

2427 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709.

Rare 252.008 En36 no.47

Scripture the rule of faith : a sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Febr. 3. 1695/6, being the second of the lecture for this present year, founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by John Williams, D.D. Chapalin in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr & Junr, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and at the Three Legs in the Poultrej, 1696.

Description: [4], 28 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2722

Subjects: Bible. N.T. John V, 39--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible--Evidences, authority, etc.

Notes: Half title: Dr. Williams's second sermon at Mr. Boyle's lecture, 1696. Signatures: A-D4. Sermon on John V, 39. Pages [2] and [4] blank. Title enclosed within double line rule border.

2428 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.20

A sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, on Wednesday the 11th of December, 1695 : being a solemn day of fasting and humiliation, appointed by His Majesty, for imploring the blessing of Almighty God upon the consultations of this present Parliament / by John Williams, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr. and Junr., at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the Three Legs in the Poultrej, 1695.

Description: 36 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing W2728

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Fast-day sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Initials.

- 2429** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.19**
A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, and aldermen of the city of London : at the Guild-Hall Chappel, October 12. 1679 / by John Williams, Rector of St. Mildreds Poultry, London.
 London : Printed by M. Clark for R. Chiswell and W. Kettilby, at the Rose and Crow, and at the Bishops Head in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1679.
 Description: [4], 31 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) W-2724
 Subjects: Christian union--Sermons. Charity.
 Notes: Initials.
- 2430** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 252.67 P275s 1686 no.3**
A short discourse concerning the churches authority in matters of faith : shewing that the pretenses of the Church of Rome are weak and precarious in the resolution of it.
 London : Printed for Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.
 Description: [2], 78 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing W2734
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature Catholic Church--Infallibility. Church of England--Government. Anti-Catholicism--Great Britain. Authority--Religious aspects.
 Notes: Attributed to John Williams. cf. NUC pre-1956. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Exact handscript copy of a printed text. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religion.
- 2431** WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 252.008 En36 no.43**
The truth of the Holy Scriptures : a sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, April 1. 1695. Being the fourth of the lecture for this present year, founded by Honourable Robert Boyle, esquire / by John Williams, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr. & Junr., at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the Three Legs in the Poultry, 1695.
 Description: [4], 32 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing W-2736
 Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Half-title: Dr. William's Fourth Sermon at Mr. Boyle's Lecture, 1695. Boyle lecture, 1695.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.21**
A vindication of A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths : from the exceptions made against it in a tract called, A brief answer to a late discourse, &c.
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1691.
 Description: [2], 40 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing W2738
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation. Grasco, Samuel, 1641-1708? Brief answer to a late discourse. Dissenters, Religious--Great Britain. Lord's Supper--Church of England.
 Notes: Attributed to John Williams. cf. NUC pre-1956. Initials.

- 2432 WILLIAMS, JOHN, 1636?-1709. Rare 282 R661 1686 no.11**
A vindication of the answer to the popish address presented to the ministers of the church of England : in reply to a pamphlet abusively intituled, a clear proof of the certainty and usefulness of the protestant rule of faith, &c...
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVIII.
 Description: [2], 41, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing W2739
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Doctrines.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the
- 2433 WILLIAMS, WALTER. Rare 347.08 W676j 1684**
Jus appellandi ad regem ipsum, %c. : or, manifestation of the King's part and power to relieve his subjects against erroneous or unjust decrees in Chancery. Collected out of the authorities of law / by Walter Williams of the M. Temple, esq.
 London : Printed for Walter Davis in Amen-Corner, near Pater-Noster-Row, 1684.
 Description: [8], 128 p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing W2775.
 Subjects: Great Britain. Court of Chancery. Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain.Law--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Kings and rulers.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 2434 WILLUGHBY, FRANCIS, 1635-1672. Vault-Q 598.2 W686o 1676**
Ornithologiae libri tres.: In quibus Aves omnes hactenus cognitae in methodum naturis suis convenientem redactae accuratè describuntur, Descriptiones Iconibus elegantissimis & vivarum Avium simillimis, Aeri incisus illustrantur. Totum opus recognovit, digessit, supplevit Joannes Raius. Sumptus in Chalcographos fecit Illustriss. D. Emma Willughby, Vidua. Francisci Willughbeii De Middleton in agro Warwicensi, Armigeri, e Regia Societate.
 Londini; Impensis Ioannis Martyn, Regiae Societatis Typographi, ad insigne Campanae in Caemeterio D. Pauli. MDCLXXVI.
 Description: 6 p.l., 307, [5] p. illus., LXXVII plates, tables (2 fold.) 37 cm.
 Subjects: Birds. Fowling. Falconry.
 Added Authors: Ray, John, 1627-1705.
 Notes: Title in black and red; within lined border. Title vignette. Signatures: [*]2, a, A-Z, Aa-Qq4.
- 2435 WILSON, ARTHUR, 1595-1652. Rare 942.061 W691h 1653**
The history of Great Britain : being the Life and Reign of King James the First, relatin To what passed from his first Accessse to the Crown, till his Death/ By Arthvr Wilson, Esq.
 London : Printed for Richard Lownds, and are to be sold at the Sign of the White Lion near Saint Paul's little North dore, 1653.
 Description: [12], 153p., 153 (i.e. 154)-160 numb. l., 161-292, [8]p. : port. ; 28 cm.
 References: Wing W2888.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--James I, 1603-165.
 Added Authors: James I, King of England, 1566-1625.
 Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders. Mss. notes tipped in on first blank leaf, from AutyáWood V.3. p. 319 concerning the R.H., 1609-1678.

Bound in full contemporary calf with gold line rule borders by James Toovey. Bookplate of Ex Libris Henrici Cvncliffe Armigeri.

- 2436** WING, VINCENT, 1619-1668. **Vault 520.9 W72 1651**
Harmonicon coeleste : or, The cælestiall harmony of the visible world : conteining, an absolute and entire piece of astronomie. Wherein is succinctly handled the trigonometricall part, generally propounded, and particularly applyed in all questions tending to the diurnall motion. Especially respecting, and truly subservient to the main doctrine of the second motions of the luminaries and the other planets : together with their affections as eclipses &c. Grounded upon the most rationall hypothesis yet constituted, and compared with the best observations that are extant, especially those of Tycho Brahe, and other more modern observators. Fitted to the meridian of the most famous and ancient metropolis London, and principally intended for our English nation, and commended as usefull to all scholers, astronomers, astrologers, divines, physitiants, Historiographers, polititiants, and poets, by Vincent Wing, philomathemat....
London : Printed by R. Leybourn, for the Company of stationers, 1651.
Description: 12 p. l., 309 p : ill. ; 28 cm.
Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Logarithms--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A-B*, c-z, Aa-Ss (A³ numbered Aa³). The second, third, and fourth books of "Harmonicon coeleste," "Tables of the middle motions and æquations of Sol, Luna, Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Venus, and Mercury," "Canon triangulorum logarithmicus," and "Chiliades decem logarithmorum" each have special t.-p. included in pagination. Title within ornamental border. Head-pieces; initials. Title pages of part 2-3 have astronomical diagrams as title vignettes; pt. 4 has a printing ornament. "Tables" and "Canon" have astronomical diagram; "Chiliades" has a printer's device.
- 2437** WINGATE, EDMUND, 1596-1656. **Rare 340 W726m 1658**
Maximes of reason; or, The reason of the common law of England / By Edmond Wingate, late of Grayes-Inn, Esq.
London : Printed by R. & W.L. for W. Lee, A. Crook, D. Pakeman, H. Twiford, G. Bedell, T. Dring, J. Place, and are to be sold at their Shops, 1658.
Description: [14], 772 (i.e. 720), [18] p. ; 29 cm.
References: Wing W3021
Subjects: Legal maxims. Common law. Common law--Great Britain.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials; head-pieces. Head pieces; initials.
Irregularities in paging: p. 183-192 repeated in numbering, p. 271-280, 509-544, 649-664 omitted in numbering. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 2438** WINSTANLEY, WILLIAM, 1628?-1698. **Rare 920.042 W733e 1684**
England's worthies : Select lives of the most eminent persons of the English nation, from Constantine the Great, down to these times / By Will. Winstanley.
London : Printed by J.C. and F.C. for Obadiah Blagrove, at the Bear in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1684.
Description: [34], 661, [3] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing W3059
Subjects: Great Britain--Biography.

Notes: Added engraved pictorial title page. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Ownership signatures: Courageous Talbot, 1750. Thomas Caldecott (1744-1833). Bookplate of The Grolier Club. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 2439** WISEMAN, RICHARD, 1622?-1676. **Rare-Q 617 W755e 1697**
Eight Chirurgical Treatises, on these Following Heads, viz. I. Of Tumours. II. Of Ulcers. III. Of diseases of the Anus. IV. Of the Kings-Evil. V. Of Wounds. VI. Of Gun-shot Wounds. VII. Of Fractures and Luxations. VIII. Of the Lues Venerea / by Richard Wiseman, Serjeant-Chirurgeo to King Charles the Second. The Third Edition

London : Printed for B.T. and L.M. and are to be Sold by W. Keblewhite at the Swan, and J. Jones at the Dolphin in Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1697.

Description: [14], 563, [13] p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Surgery--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Wiseman lifted the station of the surgeon from that of below physicians to a higher one. Title enclosed with double line rule border. Bound in full old panelled calf, rebacked, with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.

- 2440** WITHER, GEORGE, 1588-1667. **Rare PR 2392 .F7 1666**
Ecchoes from the sixth trumpet: reverberated by A review of neglected remembrances : abbreviating precautions heretofore published at several times, upon sundry occasions, to forewarn what the future effects of divine justice would be, as soon as our sinnes were full ripe, if not prevented by timely repentance : most part of the predictions have been already seen or heard verified, both by the author yet living, and by many others, who observed at what times, in what manner, upon what persons, and in what places they were literally or mystically fulfilled : collected out of the said authors printed books, who conscienciously observed on what divine propheties the said predictions were grounded; as also God's late frequent intermixture of judgments and mercies, to reclaim this generation. The first part.

[London? : s.n.], Imprinted in the year chronogrammmically expressed in this seasonable prayer, LorD haVe MerCie Vpon Vs. [1666]

Description: [26], 194, [2] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing W3155

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688--Poetry.

Notes: 'Ecchoes' is a series of extracts from his old prophetic books. In verse. Head pieces. First edition. First part of a series of extracts from his old prophetic books, which bore the general title, *Fragmentica Poetica*. Issued in 1668 under title: *Nil Ultra*; or the Last Works of Captain George Wither. Issued in 1669 under title: *Fragmenta Prophetica*, or the Remains of George Wither, Esq. Signature on 2nd blank prelim. leaf: Jacob Willett. 1667. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 2441** WOLSELEY, CHARLES, SIR, 1630?-1714. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.3**
Liberty of conscience, the magistrates interest, or, To grant liberty of conscience to persons of different perswasions in matters of religion is the great interest of all kingdoms and states and particularly of England : asserted and proved / by a Protestant, a lover of peace and the prosperity of the nation.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year, 1668.

Description: 22 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W3309.

Subjects: Liberty of conscience. Freedom of religion. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. No.3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.

2442 WORTHINGTON, JOHN, 1618-1671. **Rare BV 4647 .R4 W6 1675**

The great duty of self-resignation to the divine will / by the late pious and learned John Worthington, D.D.

London : Printed by A.C. for W. Kettilby, 1675.

Description: [22], 236, [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: ESTC R 21641. Wing W-3623.

Subjects: Resignation--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: Fowler, Edward, 1632-1714, ed.

Notes: Preface signed: Edward Fowler. Publisher's advertisement: p. [1-2] at end. Book repair: detached case.

2443 WOLSELEY, CHARLES, SIR, 1630?-1714. **Rare 220.13 W837r 1672**

The reasonableness of Scripture-belief : a discourse giving some account of those rational grounds upon which the Bible is received as the word of God / written by Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart.

London : Printed by T.R. & N.T. for Nathaniel Ponder at the Peacock in Chancery-lane near Fleet-Street, 1672.

Description: [16], 447 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing W-3313

Subjects: Bible--Evidences, authority, etc. Bible--Inspiration.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather. First edition

2444 WOLSELEY, CHARLES, SIR, 1630?-1714. **Rare 211.8 W837u 1669**

The unreasonableness of atheism made manifest : in a discourse written by the command of a person of honour / by Sir Charles Wolseley, Baronet...The second edition revised and enlarged / by the R.H., 1609-1678.

London : Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, and are to be sold at his shop, at the Sign of the Peacock in Chanery-Lane, 1669.

Description: [4], 199 p.; 18 cm.

References: Wing W3315

Subjects: Atheism--Early works to 1800. Atheism--Controversial literature.

Notes: Head pieces. Printer's device on page preceding title-page. Bound in full contemporary roan leather.

2445 WOMOCK, LAURENCE, 1612-1685. **Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.7**

An answer to the gentleman's letter to his friend, shewing that bishops may be judges in causes capital.

London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll for Robert Clavell at the Peacock in S. Pauls Church-Yard, 1680.

Description: 21 p. 29 cm.

References: Wing W3333

Subjects: Holles, Denzil Holles, Baron, 1599-1680. Letter of a gentleman to his friends, shewing that the bishops are not to be judges in Parliament in cases capital. Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Bishops--Great Britain. Judges--Great Britain. Bishops (Canon law). Jurisdiction--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-F². Published as the second of the author's Two treatises, with separate t.p. and paging. No. 7 in a volume with binder's title: Miscellanie.

2446 WOMOCK, LAURENCE, 1612-1685. **Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.6**

Two treatises : the first proving both by history & record that the bishops are a fundamental & essential part of our English Parliament : the second that they may be judges in capital cases.

London : Printed by Tho. Braddyll for Robert Clavell at the Peacock in S. Pauls Church-Yard, 1680.

Description: [2], 14, [2], 21 p. 33 cm.

References: Wing W3355

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power. Jurisdiction--Great Britain. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Benefices, Ecclesiastical--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Notes: The second treatise has special t.p. and separate paging. Signatures: [A]², B*-D*²; [A]², B-F². Attributed by Wing to Womock. No. 6-7 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie.

2447 WOODBRIDGE, BENJAMIN, 1622-1684. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.109**

Church-members set in joynt, : or, A discovery of the unwarrantable and disorderly practice of private Christians, in usurping the peculiar office and work of Christs own pastours, namely publike preaching; in way of answer to a book printed under the name of Lieutenant Edmund Chillenden (but indeed none of his) entituled Preaching without ordination: wherein all the arguments by him produced, are fully answered and disproved, the truth of the contrary evidenced, and the office forementioned, thereby returned into the hands of the right owners / by Filodexter Transilvanus.

London : Printed for Edmund Paxton, and are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls chain, over against the Castle Tavern neer to the Doctors Commons, 1648.

Description: [5], 32 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing W3423.

Notes: Woodbridge was the first graduate of Harvard College. Signatures: [A]-E. Headpieces and initial. Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments.

2448 WOODROFFE, BENJAMIN, 1638-1711. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.26**

A sermon preached before the Right Honorable the lord mayor and aldermen of the city of London at the Guild-Hall Chappel October 26, 1679 / by Benjamin Woodroffe, D.D. Canon of Christ-Church in Oxford, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty.

London : Printed by M. Clark, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1679.

Description: [8], 30 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W3468. Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 367.

Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century. Loyalty.

2449 WOODWARD, JOSIAH, 1660-1712. **Rare HV6707.G7 W6 1699**

An account of the societies for reformation of manners, in London and Westminster, and in other parts of the kingdom : with a persuasive to persons of all ranks, to be zealous and diligent in promoting the execution of the laws against prophaneness and debauchery, for the effecting a national reformation / published with the approbation of a considerable number of the lords spiritual and temporal.

London : Printed for B. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons in Cornhill, and are to be Sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1699.

Description: [22], 163, [9] p. : ill., portrait ; 21 cm.

References:

Subjects: Law enforcement--Great Britain. Great Britain--Moral conditions.

Notes: Signatures: A8, [3 unsigned], B-L8, M2, A4. Head piece; initials; marginalia. Advertisements on p. [1]-[9] at end. Title page within double rules. Paging misnumbered: 43 as 34. Bibliographic footnotes. Bound in full brown calf; foreedges in gilt; blind tooling on front and rear covers; some foxing and browning.

2450 WOTTON, HENRY, SIR, 1568-1639.

Rare 828 W91r 1651

Reliquiae wottonianae. Or, A collection of lives, letters, poems: With Characters of Sundry Personages: And other Incomparable Pieces of Language and Art/ By The curious Pensil of the Ever Memorable Sr henry Wotton Kt, Late provost of Eton Colledg.

London: Printed by Thomas Maxey, for R. Marriot, G. Bedel; and T. Garthwait, 1651.

Description: [60], 540p. : ports. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing W3648.

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1592-1628. Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, 1566-1601.

Added Author: Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683, supp. ed. Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, 1609-1674.

Contents: -The Life of Sir Henry Wotton. [by Iz[aak] Wa[lton]-Of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex; and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham: some Observations by way of paralell in the time of their estates of Favor.-The Difference and Disparity Between The Estates and Conditions of George Duke of Buckingham, and Robert Earl of Essex. [by Edward Hyde 1st earl Clarendon]-a View of the Life and Death of Geo. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.-A panegyrick to King Charls; [!] Being Observations Upon the Inclination, Life, and Government of our late Sovereign.-A Concept Of some Observations intended Upon Things most Remarkable in the Civil History of this Kingdom; And likewise in the State of the Church, From the Norman Invasion, till the Twelfth yeer of our bertuous Sovereign Charles the First, Whom God have in his precious Custody.-The Election of The New Duke of Venice, After the death of Giovanni Bembo.-The Elements of Architecture, Collected by henry Woton Kt, From the Best Authours and Examples.-A Philosophicall Surveigh of Education, or Moral Architecture.-The Great Action between Pompey and Caesar, Extracted out of the roman and Graecian Writers, By H. W. Kt. for an Historicall Exercise.-Letters, &c. And Characters of Sundry Personages, found among the papers of Sr, Henry Wotton Knight.-Poems.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Most probably collected by Izaak Walton. "The Difference and Disparity Between The Estates and Conditions of George Duke of Buckingham, and Robert Earl of Essex." is attributed in this edition to Sir Henry Wotton. Bound in full contemporary leather with gilt tooled designed on front and back covers.

2451 WOTTON, HENRY, SIR, 1568-1639.

Rare 828 W91r 1685

Reliquiae Wottonianae: or, A collection of lives, letters, poems: with characters of Sundry Personages And other Imcomparable Pieces of Language and Art. Also Additional Letters to several Persons, not before Printed/ By the Curious Pencil of the Ever Memorable Sir Henry Wotton Kt., Late provost of Eaton Colledge. Fourth Edition with Additions of several Letters for the Lord zouch, never publish'd till now.

London: Printed for B. Tooke, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and T. Sawbridgheat the Three Flower de Luce's in Little Britain, 1685.

Description: [76], 713p. : ports. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1592-1628.

Added Author: Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, 1609-1674.

Notes: -The life of Sir Henry Wotton [by I. Walton].-The elements of architecture.-A philosophical survey of education, or moral architecture.-A Concept of some observations intended upon things most remarkable in the civil history of the kingdom...-Ad regem e Scotia.-A panegyrick to King Charles...-Of Robert Devereax, Earl of Essex; and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham:...-The difference and disparity between the estates and conditions of George, Duke of Buckingham, and Robert, Earl of Essex;...[by Edward Hyde, 1st earl Clarendon]-A view of the life and death fo George villiers, Duke of Buckingham.-The great action between Pompey and Caesar.-Letters & ...-The election of the new duke of Venice, after the death of Giovanni Bembo.-A meditation upon the Twenty second chapter of Genesis.-A meditation upon Christmas-day.-Letters to several persons.-Poems.-Letters to Sir Edmund Bacon.-Additional letters to several persons.-Letters to the Lord Zouch.

2452 WYCLIFFE, JOHN, D. 1384.

Rare BX 4905 .J35 1608

Tvvo short treatises, against the Orders of the Begging Friars / copiled by that famous doctour of the church, and preacher of Gods word John Wickliffe ... Faithfully printed according to two ancient manuscript copies, extant, the one in Benet Colledge in Cambridge, the other remaining in the Publike Librarie at Oxford ...

At Oxford : Printed by Ioseph Barnes, printer to the Vniversitie, 1608.

Description: [8], 62, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 25589.

Subjects: Friars. Monasticism and religious orders--England--Controversial literature--Early works to 1800.

Added Authors: James, Thomas, 1573?-1629.

Notes: Signatures: [par.]*, A-H*. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Head-piece on t.-p. "Faults escaped in the printing of these treatises against the Friars": p. [2] at beginning. "An exposition of the hardest words": p. [1-2] following text. Dedication signed: Tho: James. With: An apologie for John Wickliffe shewing his conformitie with the now Church of England / Thomas James. At Oxford : Printed by Ioseph Barnes, 1608. Ms. marginal notations.

2453 WYETH, JOSEPH, 1663-1731.

Rare 289.601 W97a 1699

Anguis flagellatus, or, A switch for the snake : Being an answer to the third and last edition of The snake in the grass : wherein that author's injustice and falshood, both in quotation and story, are discover'd and obviated: and the truth doctrinally deliver'd by us, stated and maintained in opposition to his misrepresentation and perversion / By Joseph Wyeth. To which is added a supplement, by George Whithead.

London : Printed and sold by T. Sowle, in White-Hare-Court in Gracious-Street, and at the Bible in Leaden-Hall-Street, 1699.

Description: [20], 548, [8] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing W3757

Subjects: Society of Friends--Doctrines. Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Added Authors: Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. Snake in the grass. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723.

Notes: The author was a famous Quaker writer of the time. 'The Snake in the Grass' was written against the Quakers by Charles Leslie. "A supplement, upon occasion of what the Snake calls, Remarks upon G. W.'s creed: and in reply to the supplement in the Snake, upon occasion of G. W.'s Antidote, &c. in answer to the first edition of The snake in the grass. By George Whithead": p. 486-548. "Books printed and sold by T. Sowle": [8] p. bound at end.

2454 XENOPHON.

Rare 382.30942 D278d 1698 vol.1

A discourse upon improving the revenue of the State of Athens / written originally in Greek by Xenophon ; and made English from the original with some historical notes by W.M. Esq.

London : Printed for J. Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's, 1697.

Description: 62, [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing X18

Subjects: Finance--Greece--Athens. Revenue--Greece.

Added Author: Moyle, Walter, 1672-1721, tr.

Notes: Advertisement: p. [1]-[2] at end. Translated by Walter Moyle. Cf. BM. Reproduction of original in Library of Congress. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Greek: De Vectigalibus Aenothontos Poroi. Bound in Volume 1 of Davenant, Charles. Discourses on the Publick Revenues, and on the Trade of England. London, 1698.

2455 XENOPHON.

Rare 888.3 C993de 1685

Kyrou Paideia: or, The Institution and Life of Cyrus the Great / written By that famous Philosopher and General, Xenophon of Athens. And from the Original Greek made English, The first four Books by Francis Digby, late of Queens Colledge in Oxford; The four last by John Norris, Fellow of All-Souls Coll. Oxford.--Medus ademit Assyrio, Medoque tulit moderamina perses. Claud. de laud. Stilic.

London : Printed for Matthew Gilliflower, at the Spread Eagle in Westminster-Hall, and James Norris, at the Kings-Arms without Temple-Bar, 1685.

Description: [18], 214p., 1 blank L., 190p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing X10.

Subjects: Cyrus, King of Persia, d. 529 B.C.

Added Authors: Digby, Francis. Norris, John, 1657-1711, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed double line rule border. Added engraved title-page. Signature on title-page: Tho: Green. Bound in full old calf.

2456 YELVERTON, HENRY, SIR, 1566-1629.

Rare 239.5 G219m 1725 no.1-6

A short discourse of the truth and reasonableness of the religion delivered by Jesus Christ : wherein the several arguments for Christianity are briefly handled; the miracles done by our Saviour, apostles and Christians, in confirmation of this doctrine, are proved from the confessions of the enemies of our religion, Jews and Heathens, and from the unquestioned authorities of the most eminent Fathers of the primitive Church. Unto which is added A disquisition touching the Sibylls and Sibylline writings, wherein the objections made by Opsopæus, Isaac Casaubon, David Blondel, and others are examined and the authority of those writings asserted; which may serve as an Appendix to the foregoing discourse / by another hand.

London : Printed by F.M. for H. Herringman and are to be sold at his shop at the Blew Anchor in the lower Walk of the New Exchange, 1662.

Description: [16], 152, [8], 161-251 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing Y29

Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal. Apologetics--History--Early church, ca. 30-600

Added Author: Twysden, John, 1607-1688. Disquisition Touching the Sibylls and the Sibylline Writings.

Notes: Attributed to Yelverton by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. Errata on preliminary p. [16] Head pieces. "A disquisition Touching the Sibylls and the Sibylline Writings." [by John Twysden] ([153]-251) has special t.-p. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with deism.

2457 YONGE, JAMES, 1647-1721.

Rare 617.58 Y8c 1679

Currus triumphalis, è terebinthô : or, An account of the many admirable vertues of oleum terebinthinae. More particularly, of the good effects produced by its application to recent wounds, especially with respect to the hemmorrhagies of the veins, and arteries, and the no less pernicious weepings of the nerves, and lymphaducts. Wherein also, the common methods, and medicaments, used to restrain hemorrhagies, are examined, and divers of the censures. And lastly, a new way of amputation, and a speedier convenient method of curing stumps, than that commonly practiced, is with divers other useful matters recommended to the Military Chirurgeon, In Two Letters: The one to his most Honoured, James Pearse Esq; in two letters: the one to James Pearse, chirurgeon to the Duke of York. The other, to Mr. Thomas Hobbs, chirurgeon in London / by James Yonge.

London : Printed for J. Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1679.

Description: [24], 120 p. ; 20 cm.

References: 4 Wing, Y39

Subjects: Pearse, James. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Turpentine--Physiological effect. Hemorrhage. Amputation.

Notes: A very scarce medical work, this volume consists of two letters on the use of turpentine in the control of hemorrhage and including an account of the first flap amputation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. First edition. Presentation note on title-page: The Gift of Mr. Robinson of Babington Aug: 1st 1742 to Tho: Green. Signature on title-page: Tho: Storey 1739. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2458 YORKE, JAMES, FL. 1640.

Reference CS 421 .A2 Y6 1640

The union of honour : containing the armes, matches and issues of the kings, dukes, marquesses and earles of England from the conquest, untill this present yeere, 1640. With the armes of the English viscounts and barons now being: and

of the gentry of Lincolnshire. Whereunto is annexed, a briefe of all the battels which have bene fought and maintained by the English since the conquest, till the yeere 1602 / Collected out of the most approved authors, former and moderne, by James Yorke, black-smith.

London : Printed by Edward Griffin for William Leake, and to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane, neere unto the Rolls, 1640.

Description: [16], 331, [1], 52, [2], 76 p. : coats of arms ; 30 cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) 26103.

Subjects: Heraldry--Great Britain. Battles--Great Britain. Nobility--Great Britain.

Added Author: Rawlins, Thomas, 1620?-1670.

Notes: Added t.p., with portrait of the author attributed to T. Rawlins, has imprint: London, Printed by E. Griffin, 1641. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Based for the most part upon Miller, Guillim, Brooke and Vincent. BYU copy wanting original t.p. and some of preliminary leaves; wanting leaves supplied by photo reproductions. Bound in 3/4 contemporary leather over marbled boards; gilt decorated spine; gilt lettering stamped on spine label. Bookplate: Humphry Sibthorp. Bookplate: ex libris Henrici Newenhaml. Bookplate: Sam Poder crer e qverer.

2459 YORKSHIRE (ENGLAND).

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3170

Two petitions of the county of Yorke : The one presented to the Kings most excellent Maiesty, at Yorke the 3d. of June, 1642. The other to the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. With the additions thereunto annexed ...

[London] : Printed for Ioseph Hunscoth and Iohn Wright, 1642.

Description: [2], 8 (i.e. 9), [1] p. ; 19 cm. (4to).

References: Wing T-3507.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B². Error in paging: 9 numbered 8. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initial. "Die Lunae Iune 6, 1642. Ordered by the lords assembled in parliament, that these two petitions, together with the additions, be forthwith printed and published."--t.p.

2460 YOUNG, EDWARD, 1641 OR 2-1705.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.25

A sermon preached before His Majesty at White-Hall, 29 Decemb. 1678 / by Edward Young, B.L.L. Fellow of New-Colledge in Oxon: And Chaplain to his Excellency Thomas Early of Ossory, General of His Majesties Subjects in the Service of the United Netherlands. By His Majesties Special Command.

London : Printed by Tho. James, for William Birch, at the Sign of the Black-Swan over against S. Clements-Church in the Strand, MDCLXXIX [1679].

Description: [2], 32 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing Y66.

Subjects: Bible. N.T. John XV, 22--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Sin. Christian life.

2461 YOUNGE, RICHARD, FL. 1640-1670.

Rare 178.1 J959d 1638

The drunkard's character, or, A true drunkard with such sinnes as raigne in him, viz. pride, enmity, ignorance, atheisme, idlenesse, adultery, murther, with many the like. Lively set forth in their colours. Together with Compleat armovr against evill society. The which may serve also for a commonplace-booke of the most usuall sinnes. By R. Iunius [pseud.].

London, Printed by R. Badger, for G. Latham, at the Bishops-head in S. Pauls Churchyard, 1638.

Description: [16], 692p., [2], 689-863 [18]p. ; 17 cm.

References: STC 26111.

Subjects: Alcoholics. Temperance and religion.
Notes: Head pieces ;initials.

2462 ZEALE, JOHN.

Rare-Q AC 901 .A1 no.37

A narrative of the phanatical plot : setting forth the treasonable and wicked designs which they have been carrying on against the king and governmnt ever since the last Westminster Parliament. With an account of the treacherous contrivances against several worthy persons, and the measures which they used to take off the kings evidence by subornation. To which is added, a relation of the evil practices of John Rowse, (who was lately executed at Tyburn) William Lewis (who stands convicted) and others. / By John Zeale Gent.

[London] : Printed for the author, and are to be sold by most booksellers in Westminster and London, 1683.

Description: [8], 36 p. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing Z10.

Subjects: Rye House Plot, 1683.

Notes: Signatures: [pi]², A-K². Title within double rules. Initials. Disbound; edges untrimmed.

2463 ZOUCH, RICHARD, 1590-1661.

Law Rare KD 1832 .Z68 1663

The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England asserted: against Sir Edward Coke's Articuli admiralitatis, XXII chapter of the Jurisdiction of Courts.

London: Printed for F. Tyton & T. Dring, 1663.

Subjects: Admiralty.

Added author: Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634.

2464 ZOUCH, RICHARD, 1590-1661.

Rare 340.56 Z79q 1682

Quaestionum juris civilis centuria in decem classes distributa : non minus ad legum generalium cognitionem, quam ad studiosorum exercitationem, accommodata / opera Richardi Zouchei, Juris Civilis Professoris Publici Oxoniae. Editio tertia.

Londini : Excudebat Milo Flesher, pro Gulielmo Robinson bibliopola Oxoniensi, 1682.

Description: [16], 511 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing Z25

Subjects: Civil law. Roman law.

Notes: Roman and civil law. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. In the form of questions and answers. Bound in 3/4 contemporary vellum.

2465 A. B.

Rare 239.5 M999b 1698 no.1-7

The mystery of phanaticism, or, The artifices of dissenters to support their schism : together with the evil and danger of them. Set forth in several letters to a friend. Wherein is made appear, that nothing but the subtilty and cunning of their teachers doth now hinder the people from conformity / By a divine of the Church of England

London : R. Knaplock, at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and T. Leigh, at the Peacock in Fleetstreet, 1698.

Description: [2], vi, 136 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.), B22

Subjects: Dissenters--England. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Letters signed: A.B. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets primarily by Matthew Hole dealing with dissenters. Bound in full contemporary polished leather. Rebacked in modern leather.

2466 ALESSIO, PIEMONTESE, B. CA. 1471.

Vault 615 R89 1562

The secretes of the reuerend Maister Alexis of Piemont : Containing excellent remedies against diuers diseases, woundes, and other accidentes, with the maner to make distillations, parfumes, confitures, dyinges, colours, fusions, and meltinges. A worke well approued, veye profitable and necessarie for euerye man. Newly corrected and amended, and also somewhat enlarged in certaine places, whiche wanted the fyrst edition / Translated oute of Frenche into Englyshe, by William Warde.

Prynted at London : by Rouland Hall, for Nycolas England, dwellynge in Pater noster roew, 1562.

Description: 3 v. in 1. ([6], 122, [12], 79, [8], 79, [9] leaves) ; 20 cm.

References: STC 296. STC 301. STC 305. ESTC S 121372

Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800. Pharmacy--Early works to 1800. England--London.

Added Authors: Ward, William, 1534-1604? Ruscelli, Girolamo, d. ca. 1565 Hall, Rowland, d. 1563, printer. England, Nicholas, fl. 1557-1568, publisher.

Notes: Signatures: **, A-Q*, R*, A², A-C*, E-M*, N², A-Y*. Printer's device on each title-page. Colophon of pt. 1: Printed at London by Roulande Hall, for Nycolas Enlande, 1562. Pt. 3: Here endeth this present worke of Secretes and soueraigne Receiptes, gathered out of diuers good and approued Autheurs, and set forth in the French tongue, and novve latelye translated into Englythe (to the profite of this our country) by W. Warde. Prynted at London by Rouland Hall dwellyng in Sutter lane, at the signe of the half Egle and the Keye. Entrellic and bold initials. Library copy lacks part of leaves [4]-[6], 1-3 of pt. 1, missing leaves 46, 47 of pt. 2. Bound in 3/4 calf; rebacked; marbled panels; title in gilt on red morocco spine label.

2467 ALTHAM, MICHAEL, 1633-1705.

Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.16

Popery unmasqu'd, or, Some queries to protestants answered : and an explanation of the Roman Catholick's belief in four great points considered. I. Concerning their church. II. Their worship. III. Justification. IV. Civil government. Wherein it is plainly made appear that the explainer hath not truly represented the Roman Catholick's belief in those points.

London : Printed by J.H. for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.

Description: [4], 39 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Some Queries to Protestants. Catholic Church--Controversial literature

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Later editions the same year and the next year issued under title: Some queries to protestants answered. No.16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

2468 ARNAULD, ANTOINE, 1612-1694. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.4**

The King-Killing Doctrine of the Jesuites: Delivered in a plain and sincere discourse to the French King, concerning the re-establishment of the Jesuites in his Dominions. Written in French by a learned Roman Catholick, and now Translated into English, and humbly recommended to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament.

London : Printed for W. Crooke, and T. Dring, near Temple-bar, 1679.

Description: [4], 78 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing K560A

Subjects: Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1610. Jesuits--France. Jesuits--Controversial literature.

Added Author: Belon, Pierre, 1517?-1564, tr.

Notes: Epistle dedicatory signed: P. Belon. Head piece; initial. Original title in French: Le franc et véritable discours au Roy sur le restablissement qui luy est demandé pour les Jesuites, 1602. An English translation published in 1602 had the title: Le franc discours;... No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.

2469 ASSHETON, WILLIAM, 1641-1711. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.1**

Toleration disapprov'd and condemn'd : by the authority and convincing reasons of I. that wise and learned man King James and his Privvy Council anno reg. 2do, II. the honourable Commons assembled in this present Parliament in their votes &c. Feb. 25, 1662, III. the Presbyterian ministers of the city of London met at Sion Colledge, Decemb. 18, 1645, IV. twenty eminent divines (most if not all of them members of the late Assembly) in their sermons before the two Houses of Parliament on solemn occasions / faithfully collected by a very moderate hand and humbly presented to the serious consideration of all dissenting parties.

London : Printed for Francis Oxland Sen. and are to be sold by John Williams, 1670.

Description: [4], 86 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing A4047.

Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Toleration. Presbyterianism. Dissenters, Religious--Great Britain.

Added Authors: James I, King of England, 1566-1625.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. First edition. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

2470 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824.31 Sy58 1670**

Sylva Sylvarum: or, A Natural History, in ten centuries. Whereunto is newly added, The History Natural and Experimental of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life. Published after the author's death. By William Rawley, Doctor in Divinity, one of His Majesties Chaplains. Whereunto is added Articles of Enquiry, touching Metals and Minerals. And the New Atlantis. As also the Life of the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, never added to this Book before. Written by the Right Honorable Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. The Ninth and Last edition, with an Alphabetical table of the Principal Things contained in the Ten Centuries. ninth and last edition.

London: Printed by J.R. for William Lee, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge, 1670.

Description: 14 [6] 31 [1] 215 [22] 221-227 [10] 64p. : port. ; 29 cm.

Added Author: Rawley, William, 1588?-1667, ed.

Contents: -To the reader [by] W. Rawley.- The life of the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, by William Rawley.- London, Printed by S.G. & B.G. ..1670.- New Atlantis. A work unfinished. Written by the Right Honorable Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans -Natural history.- A table of the chief matters contained in the Centuries.- Articles of enquiry, touching metals & minerals. Written by the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. Thought fit to be added, to this Work of his Natvral History. Newly put forth in the Year 1661. By the former Publisher. London, Printed for William Lee at the Turks-head in Fleetstreet, 1669.- History Natural and Experimental of life & death or, of the Prolongation of life. Written in Latin by the Right Honorable Francis Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans. London, Printed for William Lee at the Turks-head in Fleetstreet, 1669.

Notes: Added engraved title-page: head pieces; initials. Error in pagination: First series; p.5 numbered 7. Bookplate of Jonathan Backhouse.

2471 BARROW, ISAAC, 1630-1677. Rare 252.02 B279s 1678 v.1

Sermons preached upon several occasions / by Isaac Barrow, D.D. late Master of Trinity colledge in Cambridge, and one of His Majestie's Chaplains in Ordinary.

London : Printed by E. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1678.

Description: [12], 519, [1] p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing B957

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added Author: Tillotson, John, 1630-1694, ed.

Notes: These sermons were mostly on piety and righteousness and against evil-speaking. List of works by publisher at the end of each volume. Frontispiece: portrait of Isaac Barrow. Edited by Archbishop Tillotson--cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. Head pieces. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Spine title: Barrow's sermons, Vol.I. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2472 Bible. N.T. Greek. 1620. Rare 225.42 Sc45t 1620

Tes Kaines diathekes apanta : Novvm Iesv Christi D.N. Testamentum, cum notis Iosephi Scaligeri in locos aliquot diffciliores nunc primum editae.

Genevae : Apud Petrum de la Rouiere, 1620.

Description: [8], 453 p. ; 23 cm.

Subjects: Scaliger, Joseph.

2473 Bible. N.T. Greek. Estienne (Robert). 1570. Vault Q 225.42 M42 1570

T^{es} tou Huiou Theou Kain^{es} Diath^{ek}es hapanta = Nouuum Testamentum Iesu Christi filii Dei : ex uersione Erasmi, innumeris in locis ad Graecam ueritatem, genuinumque sensum emendata : glossa compendiaris M. Matthiae Flacij Illyrici Albonensis in Nouuum Testamentum, cum multiplici indice tum ipsius sacri textus, tum etiam glossae : quid praeterea sit in commodum lectoris in hac editione praestitum, sequens nuncupatoria praefatio indicabit.

Basileae : Per Petrum Pernam et Theobaldum Dietrich, anno 1570.

Description: [26] leaves, 1394, [106] p., [3] leaves of plates ; 36 cm. (fol.)

2474 BINDLEY, JAMES, 1733-1818. Rare 942.062 T673 1691

Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

London : [s.n.], 1691-1693.

Description: 9 nos. in 1 v. : port. ; 23 cm.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Eikon basilike.

Added Authors: Gaywood, Richard, fl. 1650-1680, trans.

Notes: Portrait of Charles I by R. Gaywood. Apparently made up by James Bindley. "A very Rare & curious Collection of Tracts on this much agitated subject. [initials] J.B. [James Bindley]

Presentation note: Horatio Fitzroy Chisholm, Esqr. M.D. A ... note of appreciation and sincere regard from [signature] H.W. Lammon. O.W.R. Bookplates of James Bindley Esqr. M.A.F.S.A. Stamp Office, London [and J. Dawson Brodie]. Bound in full dark calf by H. Faulkner.

2475 BIRCH, THOMAS, FL. 1686.

Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 5

A Letter Written by a Minister [Thomas Birch], For the Satisfaction of a Person Doubting in Religion [J.W.] : Shewn to be Unsatisfactory. [by P.I.]

London: Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majest for His Houshold and Chappel. 1688

Description: [8], 38p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing I10

Subjects: W., J. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Protestantism.

Added Author: P. I.

Notes: Letter to an apostate concerning purgatory and transubstantiation. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Mr. T.B.'s paper to J.W.": p. 1-8. "An Answer to the Foregoing Paper.": p. 9-38. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.

2476 BOHUN, EDMUND, 1645-1699.

Rare 942.068 B635d 1689

The Doctrine of Non-Resistance or Passive Obedience : No way concerned in the Controversies Now depending between the Williamites and the Jacobites/ By a Lay Gentleman, of the Communion of the Church of England, by Law establish'd.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: [2], 38p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B3451.

Subjects: Kings and rulers--Succession. Great Britain--History--Revolution of 1688.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Otto Orren Fisher. Bound in half calf with spine bound maroon dyed calf. Title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.

2477 BOSTON SYNOD (1662).

Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.6

Propositions concerning the subject of baptism and consociation of churches, : collected and confirmed out of the Word of God, by a synod of elders and messengers of the churches in Massachusetts-Colony in New-England. Assembled at Boston, according to appointment of the Honoured General Court, in the year 1662. : At a General Court held at Boston in New-England the 8th of October, 1662. The Court having read over this result of the Synod, judge meet to commend the same unto the consideration of all the churches and people of this jurisdiction; and for that end do order the printing thereof. By the Court. Edward Rawson. Secret.

Cambridge [Mass.]: : Printed by S.G. [i.e., Samuel Green] for Hezekiah Usher at Boston in New-England., 1662.

Description: [16], 32 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Sabin 49662; Evans 68; Wing M2292; Church, E.D. Discovery, 577

Subjects: Baptism--Congregational churches. Congregational churches--Government.

Added Author: Mitchel, Jonathan, 1624-1668.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Chiefly the work of Jonathan Mitchel. CAption title: p.1. The Answer of the Elders and other Messengers of the Churches, Assembled at Boston in the Year 1662, To The Questions Propounded to them by Order of the Honoured General Court. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

2478 BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691.

Vault 236.8 B697s 1675

Some considerations about the reconcileableness of reason and religion / by T. E., a lay-man ; to which is annex'd by the publisher, a discourse of Mr. Boyle, about the possibility of the resurrection.

London : Printed by T.N. for H. Herringman ..., 1675.

Description: [4], xviii, [2], 126, [2], [8], 39, [1] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo).

References: Fulton, J.F. Boyle (2nd ed.) 122. Wing (2nd ed.) 4024.

Subjects: Faith and reason--Early works to 1800. Philosophical theology--Early works to 1800.

Resurrection--Early works to 1800. Philosophy and religion--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, B-I*, A*, B-C*, D*. The second work is separately signed and paginated and has a separate divisional t.p.: Some physico-theological considerations about the possibility of the resurrection / By the Honourable Robert Boyle ... London : Printed by T.N. for H. Herringman ..., 1675. Errata: p. [2] of third sequence; p. [8] of sixth sequence. Leaf I8 blank.

2479 BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715.

Rare 914.5 B934t 1688

Three letters concerning the present state of Italy : written in the year 1687. I. Relating to the Affair of Molinos, and the Quietists. II. Relating to the Inquisition, and the State of Religion. III. Relating to the Policy and Interests of some of the State of Italy: Being a supplement to Dr. Burnets [sic] letters.

[London] : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [16], 191, [1] p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing B5931

Subjects: Quietism. Inquisition--Italy. Italy--Description and travel--Early works to 1800. Italy--History--17th century.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2480 BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715.

Rare-Q BL 224 .B82 1690

A short consideration of Mr. Erasmus Warren's Defence of his exceptions against the Theory of the earth : in a letter to a friend.

London : Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishops-Head in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1691.

Description: [2], 42 p. ; 33 cm. (fol.).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) B5947.

Subjects: Warren, Erasmus. Defence of the Discourse concerning the earth before the Flood. Creation--Early works to 1800. Deluge. Cosmology.

Notes: Signatures: A-E* F² ; [\$ 2 signed]. Thomas Burnet's answer to Warren's Defence of the Discourse concerning the earth before the Flood. Warren's original refutation was published with title: Geologia, or A discourse concerning the earth before the flood. Double ruled t.-p. Title vignette; initial; printed marginalia. Imperfect: page 42 misnumbered "24." With: The theory of the earth, containing an account of the original of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690-1691.

- 2481** C. K., UNFEIGNED AND HEARTY LOVER OF ENGLAND. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2251**
Some seasonable and modest thoughts partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the Scots East-India Company : humbly offered to R.H., Esq.; a member of the present Parliament / By an unfeigned and hearty lover of England.
 [Edinburgh : s.n.], 1696.
 Description: 36 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Bell, 1955-1959, 87. Johnston, Bibliography of Printed Documents and Books Relating to the Darien Company, 10. Wing K5. Kress, 1974. Sabin, 78235.
 Subjects: Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies.
 Added Authors: R. H., Esq.
 Notes: Signatures: A-D* E². Title within double-ruled border; title ornament. Signed at end: C.K. Trimmed t.p.; 18th cent. wrappers.
- 2482** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 13**
Perfecta Narratio Totius Processus Sypremi Tribvnalis Ivstitiae in Examine Regis : In Aula Westmonasteriensi, die Saturni XX & die Lunae XXII hujus praesentis Ianuarii. Cum singulis orationibus Regis, Domini Praesidis, & Sollicitatoris Generalis. Publicatum Autoritate ad praevortendum falas & incongruas Relationes.
 Londini : [s.n.], Ian. XXIII 1649.
 Description: 12p. ; 19 cm.
 Added Authors: Great Britain. High Court of Justice for the Trying and Judging of Charles Stuart, King of England.
 Notes: Original title in English: A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Court of Justice in the trial of the King in Westminster Hall. No. 13 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.
- 2483** **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.2**
 CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.
The princely pellican : royall resolves presented in sundry choice observations, extracted from His Majesties Divine meditations: with satisfactory reasons to the whole kingdome, that his sacred person was the onely author of them : epict. in enchirid. subditis regere, regibus subjici! quid iniquius?
 [London], Printed in the yeare, 1649.
 Description: [6], 48 p. : plate ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing P-3491.
 Subjects: Eikon basilike.
 Notes: Attributed to King Charles I.--cf. Brit. Mus. cat. Includes "Albions Niobe": p. 33-48. Error in paging: 16 numbered 19. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 2484** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. **Rare 350.0036 C38n 1684**
A true copy of the journal of the High Court of Justice, for the Tryal of K. Charles I. as it was read in the House of Commons, and attested under the hand of Phelps, clerk to that infamous court / taken by J. Nalson, LL.D. Jan. 4, 1683 ; with a large introduction.
 London : Printed by H. C. for Thomas Dring, at the Harrow at the Corner of Chancery-Lane in Fleet-street, 1684.
 Description: [10], lxx, [2], 128, [7] p. : plates, port. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing N116

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649--Trials, litigation, etc. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources.

Added Authors: Phelps, John, fl. 1636-1666. Nalson, John, 1638?-1686, ed. Great Britain. High Court of Justice for the Trying and Judging of Charles Stuart, King of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The second plate, the trial of Charles I, is accompanied by "The explanation of the court, with some animadversions": [2]pages. "An alphabetical catalogue of the members of the execrable pretended High Court of Justice: shewing which of them acted, the times when, and where, they sate.": 6 unnumbered pages at end of text. "Some books printed for Tho. Dring, at Chancery-lane End in Fleet-street.": last page in volume. Signature on title page: Tho: Green. Bound in full old panelled calf. Nalson and the publishers looked upon the trial and execution as a great crime. Following the main body of the text is an alphabetical catalogue of the members of the court.

2485 CHETWIND, CHARLES.

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.12

A narrative of the depositions of Robert Jenison, esq : with other material evidences, plainly proving that Mr. William Ireland, lately executed for high treason, was in London the nineteenth of August, 1678. Notwithstanding his confident denial thereof both at his tryal and execution.

London : Printed for Henry Hills, Thomas Parkhurst, John Starkey, Dorman Newman, Thomas Cockeril, Thomas Simmons, and Jacob Tonson, 1679.

Description: [6], 13 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C3792

Subjects: Ireland, William, 1636-1679. Popish Plot, 1678.

Added Author: Jenison, Robert, 1648-1688.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B¹, C-E², F¹. In Trials Relating to the Popish Plot [v. 16]. "It was the day Ordered by their Lordships in Council, That the Depositions and Letter of Robert Esq; with the Attestations of Sir Michael Warton, George Booth, Robert Bowes, William Burnet Esquires, and Ralph Marshal Gentleman, together with the Narrative of Charles Chetwind... Be Printed by such Persons as Mr. Chetwind shall appoint, the same having been examined and approved by Mr. Treby late Chairman to the Secret Committee of the House of Commons." --preliminary leaf. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

2486

Rare 252.008 En26 Box 2 no.30

CITY OF LONDON (ENGLAND). COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL.

The answer of the Right Honourable the lord major, aldermen, and Commons in Common-Councell assembled : to a letter sent vnto them from His Excellency sir Thomas Fairfax, and other of the chief officers in that army : with the answer of the Commons in Parliament assembled, to the committee of aldermen and Common-Councell-Men appointed to present the said answer unto them : as also an act of Common-Councell authorizing the said committee to present the answer of the said letter to His Excellency

[London] : R. Cotes, Printer to the Honourable City of London, 1647.

Description: [2], 4, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L2869

Subjects: London (England)--History--17th century--Sources. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649--Sources. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Added Authors: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671. Great Britain. Army. Great Britain. Parliament (1647). House of Commons.

- 2487** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no. 10**
A Second Letter from the Author of the Discourse concerning Extreme Unction, To the Vindicator of the Bishop of Condom...
London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1688.
Description: 4to, 41p. [2], 14 p.; 20 cm.
References: wing, C4395.
Subjects: Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. Vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Extreme unction--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688. "Imprimatur. Libellus cui titulus, A second letter from the author of the discourse concerning Extreme unction, &c. Decemb. 10, 1687. H. Maurice." Written to Joseph Johnston. Disbound. BYU copy is a contemporary ms. transcription on 41 pages

- 2488** CLAVELL, ROBERT, D. 1711. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.1028**
A catalogue of books continued, printed and published at London : no. 1-57 [i.e. 58]; Michaelmas term, 1680-Trinity term, 1695.
[London : s.n., 1680-1695]
Description: 58 pts. ; 30 cm.
Subjects: English literature--Early modern, 1500-1700--Bibliography--Early. English literature--18th century--Bibliography--Early.
Notes: The majority of the numbers have colophon: Printed for the booksellers of London ... [date]-no. 6, 8: London, Printed for B. Tooke.--no. 41: Printed for the booksellers of London and Westminster. The issue for Trinity term 1684 is wrongly numbered 15 for 16. No. 23 is issue for both Easter and Trinity terms 1686. Two issues are numbered 32: Michaelmas term 1688 and Easter term 1689. No issue for Hillary term 1688/89. No record has been found of the issue of a no. 58 (i.e. 59) of this series (for Michaelmas term 1695). Not limited to books printed in London. Edited by Robert Clavell. The fourth of series of quarterly term catalogues which were published regularly from 1668 to 1709 about the middle of each of the four law terms: November, for Michaelmas term; February, for Hillary term; May, for Easter term; and June, for Trinity term. The five series are as follows: [1st ser.] 1668-1670. Mercurius librarius, of, A catalogue of books printed and published ... ; [2nd ser.] 1670-1674. A catalogue of books continued, printed and published at London ... ; [3rd ser.] 1674-1680. A catalogue ... ; [4th ser.] 1680-1695. A catalogue ... ; [5th ser.] 1695-1709. A catalogue ... "Numb. 1" of a 6th series was issued for Easter term 1711. The term catalogues form the basis of Clavell's summary catalogues of books printed in England since the fire of London in 1666, and supplement the four editions of these catalogues (issued in 1673, 1675, 1680 and 1696 respectively).

- 2489** COMPTON, HENRY, 1632-1713, TR. **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.3**
The Jesuites intrigues: with the private instructions of that society to their emissaries. The first, translated out of a book privately printed at Paris. The second, lately found in manuscript in a Jesuites closet, after his death. Both sent with a letter from a gentlemen at Paris to his friend in London
London : Printed for Benjamin Tooke in Duck-lane next dore to the Anchor, 1669.
Description: [14], 62 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing J717
Subjects: Jesuits--Controversial literature. Monita Secreta Societatis Jesu. The Jesuites private instructions.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Translated by Henry Compton, bp. of London. The private instructions are from the *Monita secreta Societatis Jesu*. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church Controversy. The author's thesis was that the Jesuits turned out to be a different society than what Ignatius had had in mind.

2490 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2189

A letter to a friend : shewing, the illegall proceedings of the two houses of parliament: and observing God's aversenesse to their actions. Which caused the authours returne to the King and his alleagiance.

Oxford : [s.n.], 1645.

Description: [2], 17 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, C7. Madan, 1784.

Notes: Signatures: A-B* C² ; verso of last leaf blank. Head-piece; initial. Title ornament. Signed (p. 17): A.C. Attributed to Abraham Cowley.--cf. NUC; Wronn cat. Disbound; specked edges.

2491 CYRIL, SAINT, BISHOP OF JERUSALEM, CA. 315-386. Vault 091 Sy65 1608

Tou en hagiois p[atros]s hemon Kyrillou archiepiskopou Hierosolymon Logos eis ten hypapanten tou K[yrio]u hemon I[eso]u Ch[risto]u ; Tou en hagiois patros hemon Ioannou archiepiskopou Konstantinopoleos tou Chrysostomou Logos eis ten hagian tou Ch[risto]u deuteran parousian.

17th cent.?

Description: 14 leaves ; 22 cm.

References: Phillipps, Thomas, *The Phillipps manuscripts*, Ms. 8410. Merrill, Brian Leon, *A descriptive catalogue of four of the Phillipps Greek manuscripts housed in the Harold B. Lee Library*, 2.

Subjects: John Chrysostom, Saint, d. 407--Manuscripts. Cyril, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem, ca. 315-386--Manuscripts.

Added Authors: John Chrysostom, Saint, d. 407. *Logos eis ten hagian tou Christou deuteran parousian*. North, Frederick, Earl of Guilford, 1766-1827, former owner. Heber, Richard, 1773-1833, former owner. Phillipps, Thomas, Sir, 1792-1872, former owner. Harold B. Lee Library. Manuscript. 091 Sy65 1608 no.5.

Notes: Caption titles. Incipit of 1st work (109r): *Chaire sphodra thygater Sion; kerutte thygater Hierousalem charan*. Explicit of 1st work (114v): *... touto proskynousin angelloi; touton tremousin*. Incipit of 2nd work (115r): *Phobera he hemera ekeine tes deuteran tou Christou ...* Explicit of 2nd work (125v): *... O prepei doxa eis tous aionas ton aionon amen*. First work published in Migne, *Patrologia Graeca* 33:1187; 2nd work appears to bear no relationship to the spurious document of a similar name published with the works of John Chrysostom in PG 59:619-623. Folia 109-125 of a group of 5 Greek manuscripts (a collection of canons, exegeses, patristic writings) bound together in full 19th cent. Russia calf. Bookplate of Frederic North inside front cover; North's arms stencilled on verso of first flyleaf; other inscriptions on first flyleaf: Misc. 856; u.a.d. 1/3; M/IV/I; Ph.8410. Manuscript on paper (208 x 146 mm), written in black ink; rubricated in red; apparently in a 17th cent. hand. 15 lines per page. Watermark: anchors. Inner margin of leaf 114 is torn; small piece of paper in a different Greek hand bound in at that point.

2492 D. R. (DANIEL ROGERS), 1573-1652. Rare 233.2 R63n 1642

Naaman the Syrian his disease and cure : discovering lively to the reader the spirituall leprosie of sinne and selfe-love, together with the remedies, viz. selfe-deniall and faith : besides sundry other remarkable points of great use: as you may find them after the Epistle to the reader. With an alphabeticall table, very necessary for the readers understanding to finde each severall thing contained in this booke / by Daniel Rogers, B. in Divinity, and Minister of Gods Word at Wethersf. in Essex.

London : Printed by Th. Harper for Philip Nevil, and are to be sold at his Shop in Ivy Lane at the Signe of the Gun, 1642.

Description: [36], 898 p. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing R1799

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Kings. Bible--Theology. Sin. Faith.

Notes: Title in ornamental border; initials; head and tail pieces.

2493 D. R. (DANIEL ROGERS), 1573-1652.

Rare 265 R63t 1635

A treatise of the two sacraments of the Gospell, baptisme and the supper of the Lord : divided into two parts : the first treating of the doctrine and nature of the sacraments in general, and of these two in speciall, together with the circumstances attending them : the second containing the manner of our due preparation to the receiving of the supper of the Lord, as also, of our behaviour in and after the same : whereunto is annexed an appendix, shewing, first, how a Christian may finde his preparation to the supper sweete and easie, secondly, the causes why the sacrament is so unworthily received by the worst, and so fruitlessly by the better sort, with the remedies to avoyd them both ... / The third Edition. By D.R.B. of Divin. minister of the gospel.

London : Printed by T. Cotes for Iohn Bellamie, 1635.

Description: [16], 360, [15] p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 21171

Subjects: Baptism--Early works to 1800. Lord's Supper.

Notes: Initials; head and tail pieces.

2494 DOLÄUS, JOHANN, 1651-1707.

Rare 616.09 D685ee 1686

Systema Medicinale, a compleat system of Physick, Theorical and Practical. In Six Books. Containing the Names, Definitions, Differences, Parts affected, Signs, Causes, Prognosticks, and Various Methods of Curing all the Principal Diseases, Happening to the Bodies of Men, Women, and Children. Translated out of latin into English, out of the most Learned John Dolaeus, being a Summary of the Ancient and Modern Way of practice, collected chiefly from Hippocrates, Galen, Paracelsus, Helmont, Willis, Sylvius, Cartesius, and others; wherein both the Galenick and Chymick Methods are particularly and specially Explicated and Exemplified: Brought into this portable Volume for the Publick Good. Whereunto is Annexed a Prefatory Discourse concerning the Method of Studying and Practising Physick; and other Accommodations relating to the same / written by William Salmon Professor of Physick, living at the Blew Balcony by the Ditch-side, near Holborn-Bridge, London. Licensed, January 24. 1685/6. Robert Midgley.

London : Printed for T. Passinger at the three Bibles on London-Bridge, T. Sawbridge in Little Brittain, and T. Flesher over against Distaff-Lane in the Old Change, 1686.

Description: [30], 516, 360 p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing S457

Subjects: Descartes, René, 1596-1650. Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 1577-1644. Paracelsus, 1493-1541. Sylvius, François de le Boë, 1614-1672. Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. Salmon, William, 1644-1713, ed. & tr. Medicine--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Latin: Encyclodaepia, medicinae theoretico-practicae. Largely a discussion of the therapeutics of René Descartes, Jean Baptiste van Helmont, Paracelsus, Frans de Le Boë, and Thomas Willis. Bound in full 17th century calf.

- 2495** DU BOSC, JACQUES, D. 1660. **Rare 170.202233 D852he 1692**
The excellent woman described by her true characters and their opposites.
 London : Printed for Joseph Watts, at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1692.
 Description: [8], xix, [2], 304 p. : port. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing E3838
 Subjects: Women--Conduct of life--Early works to 1800.
 Added Author: Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715.
 Notes: The dedication signed: T.D. Attributed to Theophilus Dorrington. Cf. NUC pre-1956. "Licensed and entered" Errata: p. [3] in third pagination. Advertisement: p. 304. A translation by Theophilus Dorrington of Part I and the first three sections of Part 2 of the author's "L'Honneste femme". The translation is often attributed to Dorrington as author. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 2496** DUFOUR DE LONGUERUE, LOUIS, 1652-1733. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2229**
An historical treatise written by an author of the communion of the Church of Rome, touching transubstantiation : wherein is made appear, that according to the principles of that church, this doctrine cannot be an article of faith. The second edition.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: [10], 73, [5] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, D2457.
 Subjects: Transubstantiation. Theology, Doctrinal.
 Added Author: Wake, William, 1657-1737.
 Notes: Signatures: A* B-K* L². Title within double-ruled borders; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [2-5] at end. "Addenda": p. 73. "Imprimatur. Hen. Maurice Rmo P.D. Wilhelmo Archiep. Cant. à Sacris. Januarii II. 1686."--opposite t.p. Running title: An historical treatise of transubstantiation. Translated by William Wake.--cf. Hallket & Laing. Includes bibliographical references. Disbound; speckled edges; upper edges trimmed.
- 2497** ELLIS, HENRY, SIR, 1777-1869. **Vault 942.144 EL59h 1798**
Note concerning a report in Queen Elizabeth's papers of Papist activities in Hoxton.
 [S.l. : s.n.], Aug.27.1584.
 Description: 1 leaf a.n. ; 13 cm.
 Subjects: Church and state--England.
 Notes: Mounted on an interleaf, after p. 120 in Henry Ellis. The history and antiquities of the parish of Shoreditch. 1798.
- 2498** ENGLAND AND WALES. SOVEREIGN (1625-1649 : CHARLES I). **Rare 942.062 G799k 1633**
Kings Maiesties Declaration to His Subiects Concerning lawfull Sports to bee vsed.
 London : Imprinted by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie: and the Assignes of Iohn Bill, 1633.
 Description: [4], 17p. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 9257.
 Subjects: Sunday legislation--Great Britain. Amusements--Great Britain--Law and legislation.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Printer's device on title-page. Originally issued by James I in 1618; ratified and published by Charles I, Oct. 18 1633. Bound in 3/4 pink cloth with title in gilt on spine.

2499 F. W.

Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no. 2

A Second Letter to a Bishop From A Minister of his Diocess.

London : [s.n.], 1692.

Description: [2], 34p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W 25.

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Education--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signed at end of text: F.W. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

2500 FELL, JOHN, 1625-1686.

Rare 225.42 F335 1675

Tes Kaines Diathékes hapanta = Novi Testamenti Libri Omnes. Accesserunt parallela scripturae loca, nec non varianted lectiones ex plus 100 MSS.

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1675.

Description: [12], 648, [11]p. : plate ; 19 cm.

References: Darlow & Moule 4710.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page. "This Greek New Testament, the earliest printed at Oxford, was edited by John Fell." cf. Historical Catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. V.II, p. 616. Engraved frontispiece, copied from the Mazarin edition of 1642. Text is a reprint of the second Elzevir edition of 1633. Bound in full old calf.

2501 FIELD, RICHARD, D. 1624, PRINTER.

Vault 944.029 R313 1589

The restorer of the French estate : discovering the true causes of these vvarres in France & other countries, and deliuering the right course of restoring peace and quiet to all Christendome: wherein are handled these principall questions touching religion, policie, and iustice: whether it be lawfull to sweare, and keepe promise to Heretikes, to force mens consciences for religion sake, to liue with, and dwell nigh Heretikes, to breake the order of Succession to the Crowne bycause of Religion, or no. Who be Schismatikes; and of the chiefe poincts of religion. How we are to iudge of the schisme in Christendome at this day. Lastly, the conclusion containing notable admintions to the clergie, nobles, magistrates, people, and King of France. Translated out of French. Ecclesiae & Reipub. [device]

Imprinted at London by Richard Field dwelling in the Blacke-Friers. 1589.

Description: 2 p. l., 172 p. 19 cm.

Subjects: Huguenots--France.

Added Author: Hurault, Michel, sieur de Bélesbat et du Fay, d. 1592.

Notes: Signatures: A2, B-Y4, Z2. First edition. Title device.

2502 FISHER, PAYNE, 1616-1693.

Rare 929.6 F536s 1682

A synopsis of heraldry, or, The most plain, short, and easie way for the perfect attaining of that art, containing all necessary directions, in order thereunto : there being about 300 coats of arms, and about 50 crests engraven upon copper plates ; and the atchievements of the kings of England since K. Egbert of the Saxon race : the paternal coats of the nobility of England, (with a list of the Knights of the Garter) the arms of the Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees ; and of the two universities, and the several colledges in them ; and of the inns of court, and other houses of law in London ; with some hundreds of gentlemens coats, all

truly blazoned. To which is added an alphabetical table, for the ready finding any name whose coat is herein blazoned.

London : Printed for L. Curtis, near Fleetbridge, and T. Simmons at the Princes Arms in Ludgatestreet, 1682.

Description: [4], xvii, [4], 130, [4] p. : plates (1 folded) ; 17 cm.

References: Wing F1039.

Subjects: Heraldry--Great Britain. Knights and knighthood--Great Britain. Nobility--England. Heraldry. Great Britain--Kings and rulers.

Added Authors: Van den Hove, Frederik Hendrik, ca. 1630-after 1715, egr.

Notes: Extra engraved t.p. Errata printed on p. [2] in second unnumbered group. Illustrations signed: F.H. Van. Houe. Sculp. Shoulder notes, headbands. Title enclosed within single line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

2503 FRANCE. PARLEMENT (PARIS)

Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 7

The proceedings of the Parliament of Paris upon the Pope's Bull : Concerning the Franchises in the City of Rome and the following Ordonance of the 26th of December / Translated into English by order of His Excellency Monsieur Barillon, his Most Christian Majesties Ambassadour Extraordinary to the King of Great Brittain.

London : Printed for R. Bentley and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1688.

Description: [2], 37 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing F2053

Notes: Original title in French: Arrest rendu en la Cour de Parlement... sur la Bulle du Papa concernant les franchises dans la ville de Rome. "Printed at Paris, by Francis Muquets, the King and his Parliaments chief Printer, Street le Harp, 1688. With His Majesties Privilege.": Colophon of original French work. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.

2504 FULLWOOD, FRANCIS, D. 1693, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.

Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 1

Obedience due to the Present King, Notwithstanding our Oaths to the Former/ Written by a Divine of the Church of England.

London : Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689.

Description: [2], 8p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing F2511.

Subjects: Obedience. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702--Pamphlets.

Added Author: Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726, supposed author.

Notes: Variousy ascribed to Francis Fullwood and Daniel Whitby. Cf. New York. Union Theological Seminary Library. Catalogue of the McAlpin Coll.; hackett and Laing, and Stonehill. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England. Bound in half modern calf.

2505

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1673

I Peter 4.18 : and if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear.

[England : s.n., 1650?-1699?]

Description: 32+ p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Peter, 1st, IV, 18. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: B-E*. Caption title. Running title: A sermon preached at White-Hall. Printed marginalia. BYU copy lacking first gathering and p. 33+. Modern wrappers.

2506 GALE, THOMAS, 1635?-1702.

Rare-Q DA 170 .R42 1684

Rerum anglicarum scriptorum veterum.

Oxoniae : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1684-91.

Description: 3 v. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing F2525 (entire work). Wing G154 (v. 2 and 3). Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 360.

Subjects: Crowland Abbey. Waverley Abbey. Melrose Abbey.

Added Authors: Fulman, William, 1632-1688. Ingulf, 1030?-1109. Peter, of Blois, ca. 1135-ca.

1212.700:1: Melrose Abbey. Annales Burtonensis. Annales marganenses. Wykes, Thomas de. Annales Waverleiensis. Walter (de Hemingburgh). Melrose Abbey.

Contents: V.1 Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum. Tom. I. ... 1684, Infulfi Croylandensis Historia. Petri Blesensis Continuatio. Chronica de Mailros. Annales Burtonenses. Historiae Croylandensis Continuatio -- V.2 Historiae Britannicae, Saxonicae, Anglo-Danicae, scriptores XV. ... 1691. Gildae Sapientis De excidio Britanniae liber querulus. Epistola Gildae. Vita S. Wilfridi auctore Eddio Stephano. Nennii Historia Britonum. Chronicon fani Sancti Neoti; sive, Annales Joan Asserii. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higdeni. Wilhelmus Malmesburiensis De antiquitate glastoniensis ecclesiae. Wilhelmi Malmesburiensis liber V de pontificibus. Historia remesiensis. Historia ecclesiae eliensis. Chronica Joannis Wallingford. Historia compendiosa de regibus Britonum auctore Radulpho de diceto. De partitione provinciar in schiras, & episcopatus, & regna. Johannis Fordun Scoti Chronicon. De pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiae eboracensis poema, auctore Flacco Alcwino. Appendix antiquitatum britannicarum -- V.3 Historiae Anglicanae Scriptores Quinque Ex vetustis Codicibus MSS. nunc primum in lucem editi. Vol. II. Accessit rerum & verborum Index locupletissimus. ... 168. Annales Marganenses. Chronicon Thomae Wikes. Annales Waverlienses. Historia Galfridi Vinesalvi. Historia Walteri de Hemingford.

Notes: Two distinct collections, the first by William Fulman, published under the auspices of Bishop Fell, the other by Thomas Gale, usually treated as complementary to the former. Marginal notes. Includes indexes. The works attributed to Ingolf and Peter of Blois are both forgeries of the 14th cent. The authorship of the "Itinerarium regis Anglorum Richardi" is now ascribed to Ricardus, canonicus S. Trinitatis Londoniensis. Library lacks v.2 with title: Historiae Britannicae, Saxonicae, Anglo-Danicae, scriptores XV. Signature on front end-paper: Dan: Fleming. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in black ink on white paper label mounted on spine.

2507 GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680.

Rare 233.52 G459t 1682

Two choice and vsefvl treatises : the one, Lux orientalis, or, An enquiry into the opinion of the eastern sages concerning the præxistence of sovls, being a key to unlock the grand mysteries : the other, A discovrse of trvth / by the late Ireland ; With annotations on them both ...

London : Printed for J. Collins, and Sam. Lowndes, over against Exeter-Chage in the Strand, 1682.

Description: [46], 151, [12], 165-195, [6], 171, [6], 173-276, [4] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing M2638. Wing G833

Subjects: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of the immortality of a man's soul. Pre-existence. Truth.

Added Authors: More, Henry, 1614-1687. Rust, George, d. 1670. Discourse of truth.

Notes: More, one of the Cambridge Platonists who defended Christianity less by wisdom and more by devotion and sincerity, More felt that all motion in matter is the operation of some species of spirit. More proposed a spiritual universe in which matter was merely the tool and vehicle of spirit, and that this 'spirit' sometimes went beyond its habitation, i.e. magnetism, electricity, and gravity. He also accepted the reality of devil, witches and ghosts. Each treatise has special t.-p. The annotations (separately paged) have t.-p., "Annotations upon the two foregoing treatises... By one not unexercized in these kinds of speculation" (i.e. Henry More. cf. Brit. Mus. Catalogue) The annotations on Lux Orientalis have caption title only; those on Rust's Discourse have special t.-p. (Dated 1683): Annotations upon the discourse of truth. Into which is inserted by way of digression, a brief return to Mr. Baxter's reply, which he calls a placid collation with the learned Dr. Henry More, occasioned by the doctors answer to a letter of the learned psychopyrist... Whereunto is annexed a Devotional hymn, translated for the use of the sincere lovers of true piety. Title page in red and black. Bookplate of William Whytehead.

2508 GOULART, SIMON, 1543-1628.

Vault 944.029 G72re 1598

An historical collection of the most memorable accidents and tragicall massacres of France : vnder the raignes of Henry 2, Francis 2, Charles 9, Henry 3, Henry 4 now liuing. Conteyning all the troubles therein happened, during the said Kings times, vntill this present yeare, 1598. Wherein we may behold the wonderful and straunge alterations of our age

London : Thomas Creede, 1598.

Description: [10], 310, 292, [4] p. ; 28 cm.

References: STC, 11275; Hazlitt, II, 231

Subjects: Sainte Ligue (1576-1593) France--History--16th century. France--History--Henry IV, 1589-1610. France--History--Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598. England--London

Added Authors: Serres, Jean de, 1540?-1598, supposed author. Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621. Creede, Thomas, d. 1619?, printer.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. Head and tail pieces; initials. Printed marginal notations. Several errors in pagination. For authority for main entry, cf. Jones, L.C. Simon Goulart. Genève, 1917. p.530-535 and no. 48. Has been wrongly attributed to Jean de Serres. Part 2 (292 p.) is a translation of P. Mathieu's "Histoire des derniers troubles de France sous les regnes des Roys..." "A True Discoverse concerning the deliuerie of Britaine, in the yeare 1598.": 4 unnumbered pages at end of text. Original title in French: Recueil des choses mémorables auues en France sous le regne de Henri II... et Henri IV... Signatures: A-Z, AA-CC6, Aa-Zz, Aaa6, Bbbb4. (A1 missing in library copy; probably blank) Bookplate: Ex libris Robert W. Bingham. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind-tooled and gilt border on front and back covers; feathered end papers.

2509 GRATIUS, ORTUINUS, D. 1542.

Rare 270.6 G772e 1680

Lamentationes obscurorum virorum / epistola D. Erasmi Roterodami, quid de obscuris sentiat, cum caeteris quibusdam, non minus lectu jucundis, quàm scitu necessariis.

[Londini? : s.n., 1680?]

Description: [551]-732 (i.e. 742) p. : folded front. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing G1583A.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Apologetic works.

Added Authors: Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Busche, Hermann von dem, ca. 1468-1534. Crotus, Rubeanus, Johannes Jager, ca. 1480-ca. 1539. Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523. Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522.

Notes: Collection has been variously attributed, in whole or in part, to Erasmus, Reuchlin, Crotus Rubeanus, Ulrich von Hutten, Hermann Busche, and Ortuinus Gratius--Cf. NUC pre-1956 imprints. Printed with: Epistolae obscurorum virorum, which it answers. Pagination continues.

2510 GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

Rare 347.02 G798v 1677

The reports and arguments [1665-1674] of that Learned Judge Sir John Vaughan kt. late Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of Common Pleas. Being all of them special cases, and many wherein he pronounced the resolution of the whole Court of Common Pleas; At the time he was Chief Justice there. Pub. by his son Edward Vaughan, esq;

London : Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Richard Mariott, to be sold by Thomas Bassett and George Mariott, at their shops in Fleetstreet and in Westminster-Hall, 1677.

Description: [14], 420, [55] p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing V130; DNB lviii, 167

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

Added Author: Vaughan, John, Sir, 1603-1674, reporter. Vaughan, Edward, d. 1688.

Notes: Includes index. First edition. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf. Lacks front cover.

2511

Rare 285.207 W528c 1658

GREAT BRITAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC., 1649-1660 (COMMONWEALTH). ORDINANCE FOR AN ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES TO SETTLE THE DOCTRINE OF THE CHURCH. 1658.

The confession of faith, together with the larger and lesser catechismes / composed by the reverend Assembly of Divines, sitting at Westminster, presented to both houses of Parliament. Again published with the scriptures at large, and the emphasis of the scriptures in a different character.

London : Printed by E. M. for the Company of Stationers, and are to be sold by J. Ruthwel at the Fountain in Cheapside, 1658.

Description: [12], 4, [7], 56, 47-108, [2], 151-254, 105-208, 299-302, [8] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing C5768?, Wing C5796?

Subjects: Presbyterian Church--Catechisms.

Added Author: Westminster Assembly (1643-1652) : Humble advice ... concerning a larger catechism).

Notes: "The Larger Catechism" has separate title page: "The humble advice of the Assembly of Divines, now by authority of Parliament sitting at Westminster, concerning a larger catechism, presented by them lately to both Houses of Parliament, with the proofs thereof at large out of the scriptures. The second edition. London, Printed by S. Griffin for the Company of Stationers, and J. Ruthwel, at the Fountain in Cheapside. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Pagination very erratic. cf. Note at end of index as follows: Courteous Reader, if thou wilt mend with thy pen the figures from the 56 page to the end of the Confession of Faith, being misplaced by the Printer; and likewise figure the large Catechisme, beginning with the figure (1) in the first page, and the figure (2) in the second page, and so onward till you come to the end of the large Catechisme, then this table will be of special use, otherwise it will be of little advantage to thee.

2512 GREAT BRITAIN., PARLIAMENT, 1640-1641.

Rare DA 398 .G78 1640

Speeches and Passages Of This Great and Happy Parliament: From the third of November, 1640, to this instant June 1640. Collected into One Volume, and according to the most perfect Originalls, exactly published.

London : Printed for William Cooke, and are to be sold at his shop, at Furnisalls-Inne-Gate, in Holburne, 1641.

Description: [8], 534 (i.e. 528), 24 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E2309. Wing M1886.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament Great Britain.

Added Author: Mervyn, Audley, Sir, d. 1675. Concerning the judicature of the High Court of Parliament.

Notes: Errors in paging. Head and tail pieces; initials. "Captaine Audley Mervin's Speech: Delivered in the upper House to the Lords, 24. of May, 1641.": 24 p. at end of text. The Speech or Declaration of John Pym, Esq. &c. [London, 1641] [and] St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. An Argument of Law concerning The Bill of Attainder of High Treason of Thomas Earle of Strafford. London, 1641. Bound with Lenthall, William, 1591-1662. Mr. Speakers Speech, With His majesties Speech to both Houses of Parliament. [London,] 1641 [and] Pym, John, 1584-1643. The Speech or Declaration of John Pym, Esq &c. [London, 1641] [and] St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. An Argument of Law concerning The Bill of Attainder of High-Treason of Thomas Earle of Strafford. London, 1641. Bound in full contemporary calf.

2513 H. J.

Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 15

A Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in the city : touching Sir W. Petty's posthumous treatise, entituled, Verbum Sapienti: or, the method of raising taxes in the most equal manner, etc.

London : Printed by G.C. for W. Miller, 1691.

Description: 3-20p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing J15.

Subjects: Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Verbum Sapienti. Taxation--Great Britain.

Notes: Title-page missing. Title supplied from BMC. No. 15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England.590::Signed at end of text: H.J.

2514 HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY. MANUSCRIPT. 091 Sp31.

Vault 091 Sp31

[1a] Incipit prohem^u ciuisd[]m none compilac^ooins/ Cui[us] nomen et titul[] est speci^m h[]mne saluat^oonis ...

[England, mid-15th century]

Description: [85] leaves 26 cm.

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Poetry. Fall of man--Early works to 1800. Salvation--Early works to 1800.

Notes: In single column; 30 lines per page, with 3 page index following text. (Leaves 84-85). Chapter headings in red, initials in blue, with delicate red penwork, usually filling the whole margin of the page; first initial in gold, blue, red and silver. Written in cursive gothic book hand, with marginal notations. Index breaks off in the middle of a page with the letter O. Bound in early 19th century green velvet, worn, with silver corner pieces, clasp and an embossed silver-gilt center ornament with the arms of the Grosvenor family.

2515 HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY. MANUSCRIPT. 091 R263 1343.

Vault 091 R263 1343

*Incipit offi[ci]u[m] noue solle[m]pnitat[is] corporis d[omi]ni n[ost]ri I[e]h[es]u
Cristi : qua[m] constituit d[omi]n[us] Urban[us] papa quart[us], celebrari
singulis a[n]nis cu[m] prop[ri]is octauis p[ri]ma quinta feria post octauas
Pe[n]tecost[es].*

(Uniform title: Regimen animarum)

[England], 1343.

Description: 211 leaves : parchment, music ; 270-275 x 190-195 mm. (210 x 140 mm.) bound to 285 x 205 mm.

References: Mathiesen, Thomas J. "The office of the new feast of Corpus Christi in the Regimen animarum at Brigham Young University," *Journal of Musicology*, vol. 2, 1983, p. 13-44.
"Leicesterchire Architectural and Archaeological Society," *The gentleman's magazine*, Feb. 1865, p. 209-212 (see p. 210).

Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal. Canon law. Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500.

Notes: Ms. Codex. Text of Regimen animarum. The Regimen animarum is not a purely original work and is based on several Latin manuals as the author states: *Compilavi enim hoc opusculum ex quibusdam libris, videlicet Summa summarum Raymundi, Summa confessoris veritatis theologie, pars Oculi sacerdotis, et de libro venerabilis Anselmi de 770 concordia praesentiae et praedestinationis.* The text is preceded by a 4 leaf form of the New Office of the Corpus Christi, with the text in black with red capitals, the staves in red. The Office varies from the Liber Usualis, and other standard forms. Title from incipit on leaf 1v. Part two is a book of exhortations and good teaching. Part three is devoted to the sacraments. Collation: Parchment, fol. V +203 + iii; 1* (-leaf 5) 2-7¹² 8* 9* 10-18¹² 19* 20*; quires 7-18 signed a-m. Layout: Written in 2 columns of 48-50 lines. Script: 1st quire: late 13th/early 14th century minuscule (hand A); quires 2-20: late 13th/14th century bookhand (hand B); quires 21-22: 14th century bookhand (hand C). At the end of the text is a "certification" in hand C introducing the commentary on leaf 206v-207r. On leaf 207r is the "Ordinatio Johannis pecham Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi. Hand C has added headings throughout the Regimen animarum. Decoration: Rubricated initials, other rubrication throughout. Music: First quire contains musical notation. Binding: Modern tawed pigskin. In box 38 x 53 cm., containing original sewings and goat-skin bindings, with Mathiesen article about the manuscript laid in. Origin: Bulk written in England by "Beche", completed in 1343, for the archbishopric of Canterbury. Shelfmark: Harold B. Lee Library. Manuscript. 091 R263 1343. Latin.

2516 HESIOD.

Rare 881.08 W736p 1677

Poetae minores graeci : Hesiodus, Theocritus, Moschus , Bion Smyrn, Simmias Rhod, Musaeus, Thegonis, Phocylides, Pythagoras, Solon, Trytaeus, Simonides, Rhianus, naumachus, Panaysis, Orpheus, Mimnermus, Linus, Callimachus, Evenus Par., Erasthenes, Menecrates, Posidippus, Metrodorus. Fragmenta Quaedam Philemonis, Alexidis, Amphidids, Anaxandridae, Antiphanis, Apollodor, Diphili, Menandri, Diodori Sinop., Dubuil, Hipparchi, Nicostrati, Pherecratis, Philippi, Philippide, Sotadae, Cratetis, Eriphi, Posidippi, Timoclis, Clearchi. Et aliorum incertorum Auctorum. Quibus subjungitureorum potissimum quae ad Philosophiam moralem pertinent, index utilis / Accedunt etiam Observationes Radulphi Wintertoni in Hesiodvm.

Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina Joan. Hayes, Celeberrimae Academiae Typographi, 1677.

Description: [8], 533, [89]p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing P2733.

Subjects: Hesiod--Criticism and interpretation. Greek language--Readers.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Latin and Greek on opposite pages. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2517 HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715.

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691

Passive obedience in actual resistance, or, Remarks upon a paper fix'd up in the Cathedral Church of Worcester / by Dr. Hicks ; with reflections on the present behaviour of the rest of the family ...

London : Printed for E. Hawkins, 1691.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing P663.

Subjects: Obedience. Government, Resistance to. Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A², B-E*. Title within double-ruled border. Number 15 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

2518 HILLS, HENRY, D. 1689?

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2220

Lucilla and Elizabeth, or, Donatist and Protestant schism parallel'd

London : Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the King's most excellent majesty for his household and chappel, 1686.

Description: 4 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, L3441.

Subjects: Protestantism--Controversial literature. Donatists. Schism.

Notes: Signatures: A². Caption title. Imprint taken from colophon. Disbound; top edges trimmed.

2519 HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701.

Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 8

The Character of King Charles I. : From the Declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, (Principal Minister of the Word of God at Edinburgh [!], and Chief Commissioner from the Kirk of Scotland, to the Parliament and Synod of England) Upon his Death-Bed: with A further Defence of the King's Holy Book. To which is Annex'd Some Short Remarks upon a Vile Book, call' Ludlow no Lyar: With A Defence of the King from the Irish Rebellion/ By Rich. Hollingworth, D.D.

London : Printed and are to be sold by R. Tayler by Amen-Corner, 1692.

Description: cover-title, [10], 28p. ; 22.

References: Wing H 2500.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Gauden, John, 1605-1662. Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. Declaration. Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697, supposed author. Ludlow no Lyar. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

2520 HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 3**

A Defence of King Charles I : Occasion'd by the Lyes & Scandals of Many Bad Men of this Age/ By Richard Hollingworth, D.D. Their Majesties Chaplain, at s. Botolph Aldgate, London.

London : Printed for Samuel Eddowes, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1692.

Description: cover-title, [2], 40p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing H 2502.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. Eikon basilike.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

2521 HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701. **Rare 942.062 T673 1691 no. 6**

A Second Defence of King Charles I : by Way of Reply to an Infamous Libel, called Ludlow's Letter to Dr. Hollingworth.

London : Printed for S. Eddowes, under the Piazza's of the Royal Exchange, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hal, 1692.

Description: cover-title, [6], 53 [2]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing H 2504.

Subjects: Ludlow, Edmund, 1617?-1692. Letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth. Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 6 in a volume with binder's title: Tracts on the Eikon Basilike.

2522 HONE, WILLIAM, D. 1683. **Rare 343.3 St16t 1678**

The Tryals of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, John Rous & William Blagg : for high-treason, for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom : at the Sessions-House in the Old-Baily London, on a commission of oyer and terminer held there for the city of London and county of Middlesex, on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 12, 13, and 14. 1683.

London : Printed for Richard Royston, Benjamin Took and Charles Mearn, 1683.

Description: [2], 81 p. ; 31 cm.

References: Wing T2265

Subjects: Rye House Plot, 1683. Trials (Treason).

Added Authors: Walcot, Thomas, d. 1683. Rouse, John, d. 1683. Russell, William, Lord, 1639-1683. Blague, William. Great Britain. Court of King's Bench.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the Tryal of William Stayley, Goldsmith;... [London, 1678]

2523 HOWARD, ROBERT, SIR, 1626-1698. **Rare 283.01 H836t 1696**

A twofold vindication of the late Arch-bishop of Canterbury, and of the author of The history of religion : the first part defending the said author against the defamations of Mr. Atterbury's sermon, and both those eminent persons against a

traiterous libel, titled, The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd : in two letters to the Honourable Sir R.H. : the second containing remarks on the said sermon, and a reply to the same libel, wherein some right is done to that great good man Dr. Tillotson, in the points of the Original of sacrifices, the Sacrifice of Christ, Future punishments, &c. : and a word in defence of the eminent bishop of Salisbury by another hand.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1696.

Description: [2], 185 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing H3006. Wing S121.

Subjects: Atterbury, Francis, 1662-1732. Tillotson, John, 1630-1694. Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Church of England--Controversial literature. Socinianism--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? Charge of socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd.

Notes: The late Archbishop of Canterbury was John Tillotson (1630-1694), and the author of the History of Religion was Sir R. Howard. Attributed to Robert Howard. cf. NUC pre-1956. Part one signed: N.S. [i.e., Howard]. "The author of The history of religion vindicated", and "A reply to the anonymous Edinburgh libeller" have special t.p. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

2524 IAMBlichus, CA. 250-CA. 330.

Rare-Q 291.2 J226p 1678

Iamblichou Chalkide^os t^es koil^es Syrias peri myst^eri^on logos : = Iamblichi Chalcidensis ex Coele-Syria De mysteriis liber ; praemittitur epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem Aegyptium eodem argumento / Thomas Gale Anglus Graece munc primum edidit, Latine vertit, & notas adjecit.

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1678.

Description: [40], 316, [6], [2] p. ; 33 cm.

References: Brunet III, 492

Subjects: Religion--Philosophy--Early works to 1800. Demonology--Early works to 1800. Supernatural--Early works to 1800. Mysticism--Early works to 1800. Occultism--Early works to 1800.

Added Author: Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305. Pros Aneb^o. Latin & Greek.

Notes: A Greek and Latin work discusses the philosophy of religion, demonology, mysticism, and the occult sciences. First edition of Greek text. Title in Greek and Latin. Title vignette. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. On the title page is the signature, in an 18th century hand, of P/ Burmani, as well as some bibliographical MS notes in the same hand on the front free end-paper. This may very well be the signature of either the great Pieter Burman (1688-1741) or of his nephew of the same name, editor of Propertius (1714-1778). Signature on front end-sheet: Tho. F. Kotz. Bound in full contemporary vellum.

2525 IRELAND. PARLIAMENT.

Rare DA 945 .L58 1690

A List of such of the names of the nobility, gentry and commonalty of England and Ireland : (amongst whom are several women and children) who are all by an Act of a pretended Parliament assembled in Dublin in the Kingdom of Ireland, the 7th of May, 1689, before the late King James, attainted of high treason. Together with the true and authentick copies of several of the Acts of the said pretended Parliament, whereby they, as far as in them lay, repealed the great Act of Settlement of that Kingdom and made Ireland wholly independent of England, and endeavoured to overturn the English government both in church and state, to ruine and destroy all the Protestants of that kingdom, who fled from thence for safety, by confiscating, seizing and disposing of their estates, both real and personal : all which and many other things very remarkable, plainly appear by the said acts.

London : Printed for R. Clavel ... and J. Watts ..., 1690.

Description: [2], 5-70 p. ; 21 cm. (4to).

References: Wing (2nd ed.) L2409.

Subjects: Jacobites. Treason--Ireland.

Notes: Signatures: [A]1, B-K* ; last leaf blank. "Licensed by order of His Majesties Principal Secretary of State, 26th day of March, 1690. J. Pulteney." Publisher's advertisements: at bottom of p. 70. "A list of such persons as are attainted ...": p. 9-38. Title-page within double-ruled border. Bound in full gilt-ruled calf. Bookplate: Genealogical Society Library. Library stamp: Henry Thomas Coghlan.